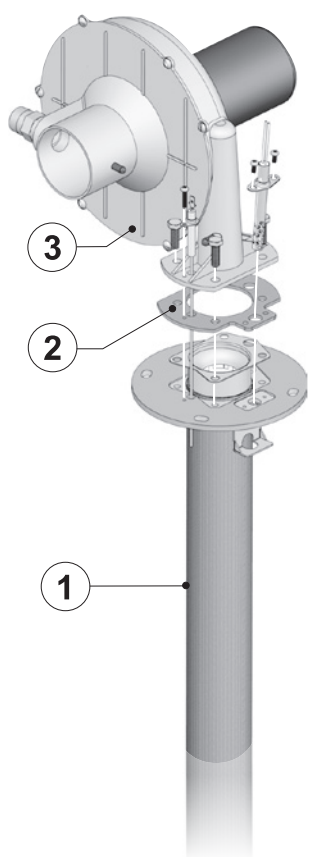


# Onderhoud & Accessoires



Het comfort en gemak van warm water. Uw klanten staan daar niet dagelijks bij stil en dat hoeft ook niet. Ze kunnen bij u terecht. Met het team van A.O. Smith als uw partner.

Het A.O. Smith team in Nederland is verantwoordelijk tot het ontwerp, de fabricage, het transport en de ondersteuning van haar Renewable, gas-, elektrische- en indirecte boilers. Alles is daarbij afgestemd op de Europese normen tot kwaliteit en prestaties. A.O. Smith ondersteunt u met een breed spectrum aan producten en meer dan 50 jaar ervaring met het leveren van betrouwbare warmwatersystemen.

## Wie is A.O. Smith

Duurzaamheid en innovatie zijn sleutelwoorden in het ruim 120-jarige bestaan van A.O. Smith. Als uitvinder van een gepatenteerd emailleringsproces weet A.O. Smith als geen ander hoe levensduur en kwaliteit van staal-geëmailleerde warmwatertoestellen geoptimaliseerd kunnen worden.

Inmiddels levert A.O. Smith haar producten op vele terreinen en in vele toepassingen. Door voortdurend te innoveren, zowel op productie- als toepassingsniveau, blijft A.O. Smith steeds voorlopen op de andere spelers in de markt. Dit geldt zowel op het gebied van materiaal- en componentkeuze, als op het gebied van systeemefficiëntie en bedieningsgemak.

## Kwaliteit

Het nastreven van de allerhoogste kwaliteit en optimale klanttevredenheid is de drijfveer tot A.O. Smith. Maximaal comfort tot de gebruiker van onze installaties staat daarbij hoog in het vaandel. Dit uit zich in de breedte van beschikbare systeemoplossingen, variërend van klein huishoudelijke tot groot industriële toepassingen en het maatwerkadvies dat wij hierin kunnen geven.

### Maatwerkadvies

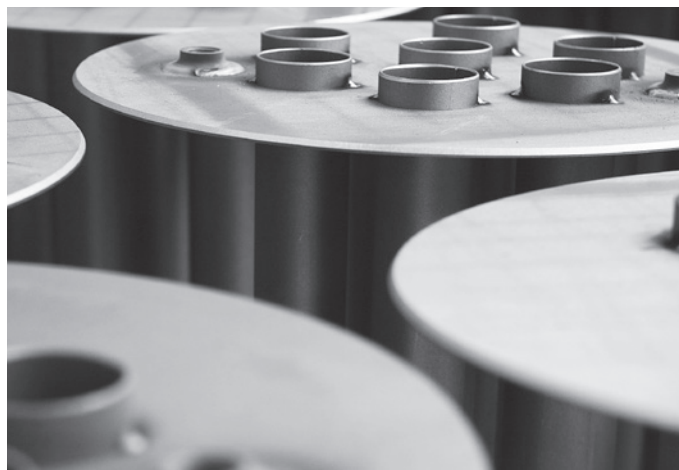
Bij de vele opties die voorhanden zijn, kunnen de Technical Support medewerkers van A.O. Smith u met gericht advies ondersteunen. Dat kan al in het voortraject, waar de belangrijke keuzes gemaakt moeten worden. Maar ook later, bij het installeren en onderhouden van de toestellen.

### Ontwikkel- en productieprocessen

Kwaliteit komt eveneens sterk naar voren in de ontwikkeling en productie van onze toestellen. A.O. Smith is trendsetter op het gebied van geavanceerde warmwaterproducten en technologieën. Een goed voorbeeld hiervan is de zelf ontwikkelde, gepatenteerde PermaGlas Ultra Coat emaillering: een glazen beschermingslaag aan de binnenzijde van de stalen tank die zorgt tot een maximale corrosiebestendigheid en daarmee optimale levensduur van het toestel.

### Certificeringen

Onze toestellen en de processen waarlangs deze tot stand komen, voldoen aan kwaliteitsnormeringen zoals ISO 9001: 2000. Vanwege onze wereldwijde activiteit zijn daar de lokaal geldende eisen en normen aan toegevoegd. CE-certificering is vanzelfsprekend standaard tot de gehele Europese markt. Aanvullende certificaten die noodzakelijk zijn om in aanmerking te komen tot (lokale) subsidieregelingen, zijn van toepassing in Nederland, Frankrijk, België en Groot Brittannië. Aanvullend voldoen onze producten aan de Europese Rohs-richtlijnen, WEEE- en PED-richtlijnen.



# Inhoud

| Onderwerp                     | Pagina | Onderwerp                      | Pagina |
|-------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------|--------|
| Wie is A.O. Smith             | 2      | <b>EQL</b>                     | 39     |
| Kwaliteit                     | 2      | <b>Innovo</b>                  | 41     |
| Klanttevredenheid en -support | 4      | <b>IT</b>                      | 43     |
| <b>ADM / ADMC / ADMR</b>      | 6      | <b>ITS</b>                     | 44     |
| <b>AH / AHD</b>               | 10     | <b>NGT</b>                     | 45     |
| <b>BFC Cyclone</b>            | 11     | <b>PGCS</b>                    | 46     |
| <b>BFM</b>                    | 19     | <b>SGE</b>                     | 47     |
| <b>BPL</b>                    | 21     | <b>SGS</b>                     | 52     |
| <b>BT / BTT / BTI</b>         | 22     | <b>ST</b>                      | 60     |
| <b>BTA / BTC / BTR</b>        | 26     | <b>Theta dual service</b>      | 61     |
| <b>BTL</b>                    | 27     | <b>TWI</b>                     | 65     |
| <b>COF</b>                    | 29     | <b>TWI II</b>                  | 67     |
| <b>DRE</b>                    | 30     | Effectief ontkalken met Dscale | 69     |
| <b>DRE Plus</b>               | 32     | Collectoren                    | 70     |
| <b>EES</b>                    | 33     | Collector onderdelen           | 72     |
| <b>Enevator Store</b>         | 34     | Zonnesysteem onderdelen        | 80     |
| <b>EQ</b>                     | 36     |                                |        |

## Klanttevredenheid en -support

Wie vitale high-end apparatuur maakt en comfort tot de gebruiker hoog in het vaandel heeft staan, moet een onberispelijke werking van haar producten kunnen garanderen en ondersteunen. Klanttevredenheid gedurende de gehele levensduur van de producten, dat is de belofte van A.O. Smith. Daartoe biedt A.O. Smith een adequaat servicepakket (sizing, inbedrijfname, service en onderhoud).

### Sizing

Klanttevredenheid begint al in de ontwerpfase van uw installatie: een goed en deskundig advies van A.O. Smith helpt u in dit stadium om de juiste installatie te kiezen. Het zogenaamde 'Sizing'-programma van A.O. Smith biedt hierin een leidraad. Meer informatie over dit Sizing-programma is te vinden op de A.O. Smith website.

### Inbedrijfname

A.O. Smith is van mening dat goede service niet stopt bij het leveren van een installatie, maar de hele levensduur van uw installatie beschikbaar blijft. Dat begint bijvoorbeeld al bij de inbedrijfname van de installatie. Hierbij kan A.O. Smith een grote rol vervullen door de gehele installatie te controleren. Aanvullend wordt de installatie geprogrammeerd naar uw wens, zodat het gebruikscomfort van de installatie wordt gegarandeerd. Tenslotte spreken wij de optimale energieverbruiksinstellingen met u door.

### Service

Daarnaast is er natuurlijk de service die u mag verwachten van een producent van kwaliteitsproducten. Het betreft het verhelpen van storingen en het bieden van technische ondersteuning op locatie. De servicedienst van A.O. Smith staat zeven dagen per week tot uw dienst.

### Onderhoud

Indien gewenst kan A.O. Smith ook in het (jaarlijks) onderhoud van uw installatie voorzien. Het in tact houden van de vitale onderdelen houdt niet alleen de werking van de installatie op peil, maar zeker ook het rendement ervan.



#### TECHNISCHE ONDERSTEUNING

Het algemene telefoonnummer van A.O. Smith Veldhoven is +31 (0)40 - 294 2500.

Rechtstreeks contact met onze Technical Support medewerkers (tot sizing, inbedrijfname, service en onderhoud) is mogelijk via:

Telefoon +31 (0)40 - 294 2554

+31 (0)40 - 294 2551

E-mail [tsg@aosmith.com](mailto:tsg@aosmith.com)

Buiten kantooruren kan een bericht worden achtergelaten via het telefoonsysteem.

Bij de eerstvolgende mogelijkheid zullen wij dan contact met u opnemen om uw vraag te beantwoorden.



# Klanttevredenheid en -support

## PRODUCTINFORMATIE

Gedetailleerde productinformatie is op aanvraag beschikbaar via:

Telefoon +31 (0)40 - 294 2500

E-mail [infoaosmith.com](mailto:infoaosmith.com)

Website [www.aosmith.be](http://www.aosmith.be)



**William Bertens**  
*Application Engineer*  
T: 040-294 25 50  
E: [tsg@aosmith.com](mailto:tsg@aosmith.com)

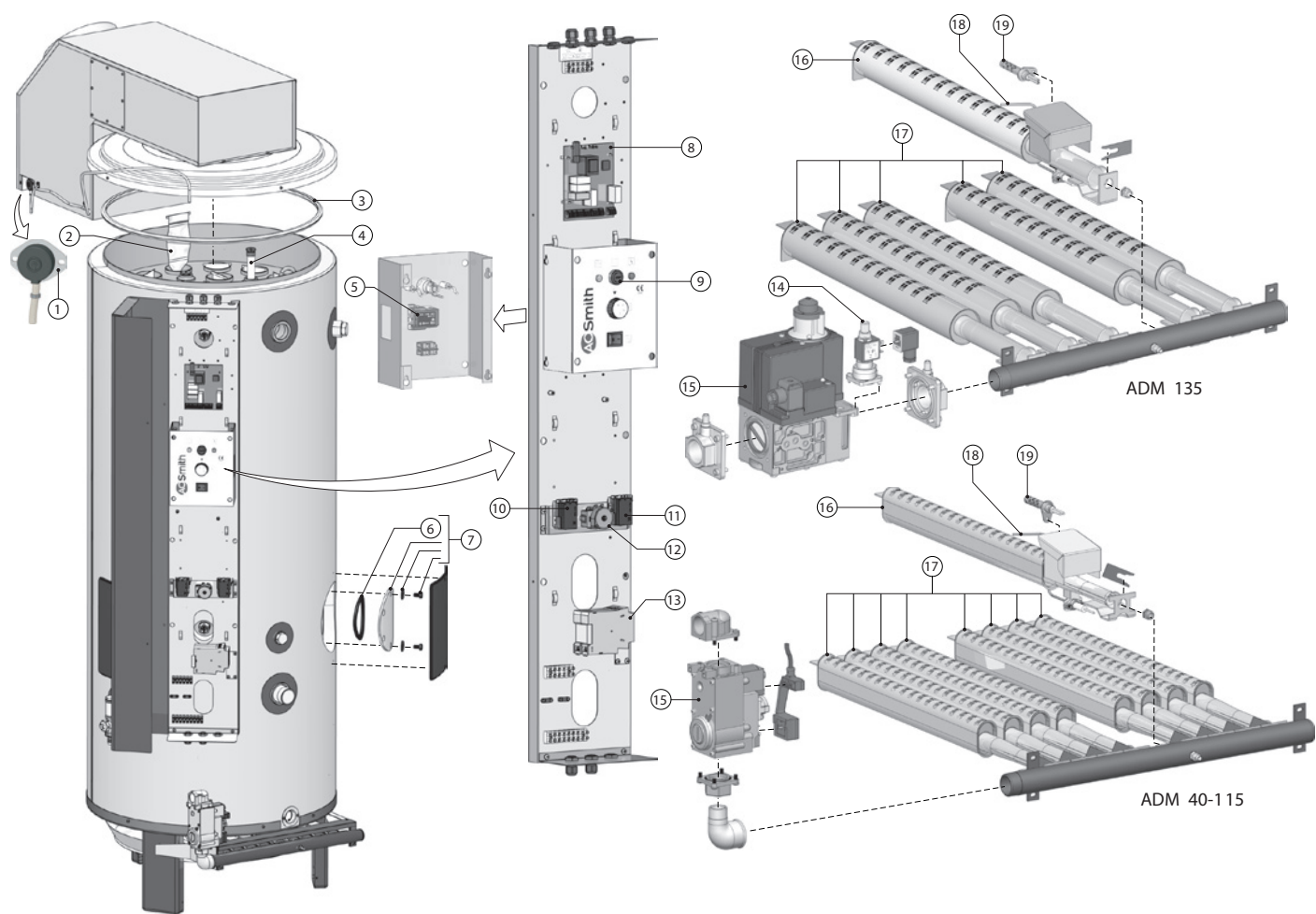


**Sjak van der Linden**  
*Application Engineer*  
T: 040-294 25 50  
E: [tsg@aosmith.com](mailto:tsg@aosmith.com)



**Hein Wagemans**  
*Service Coordinator*  
T: 040-294 25 54  
E: [tsg@aosmith.com](mailto:tsg@aosmith.com)

**Exploded view ADM**



**EVD-0008**

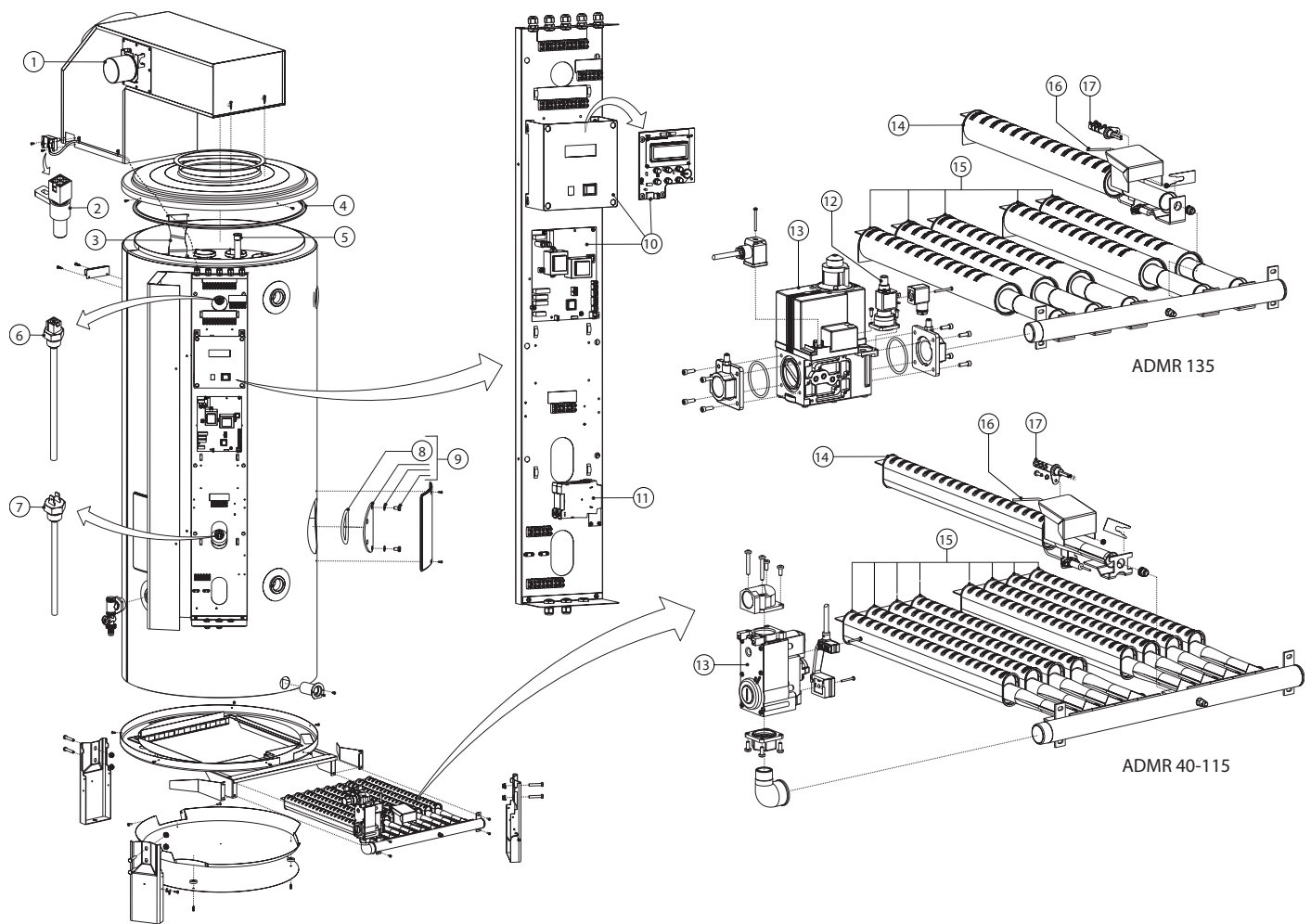
# ADM / ADMC / ADMR

## ADM / ADMC onderdelen



| Nr. | Omschrijving                    | datum                            | 40                       | 50                       | 60                       | 80                       | 90                       | 115                      | 135                      |
|-----|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1   | Rookgasthermostaat              | tot 13-11-'05<br>vanaf 13-11-'05 | 0303316(S)<br>0307450(S) | 0303316(S)               | 0303317(S)               | 0303317(S)               | 0303318(S)               | 0303318(S)               | 0303317(S)               |
| 2   | Wervelstrip                     |                                  | 0068440002(S) (5x)       | 0068440002(S) (6x)       | 0068440002(S) (7x)       | 0068440002(S) (9x)       | 0068440002(S) (12x)      | 0068440002(S) (16x)      | 0191996002(S) (17x)      |
| 3   | Afdichtring tank/top kap jacket |                                  | 0305098(S)               | 0305098(S)               | 0305098(S)               | 0305098(S)               | 0305098(S)               | 0305098(S)               | 0305098(S)               |
| 4   | Anode                           |                                  | 0183463039(S) (2x)       | 0183463050(S) (2x)       | 0183463039(S) (2x)       | 0183463050(S) (3x)       | 0183463039(S) (3x)       | 0183463039(S) (4x)       | 0183463039(S) (4x)       |
|     | Flexibele anode                 |                                  | 0304728(S) (2x)          | 0304728(S) (2x)          | 0304728(S) (2x)          | 0304728(S) (3x)          | 0304728(S) (3x)          | 0304728(S) (4x)          | 0304728(S) (4x)          |
| 5   | Regelthermostaat                |                                  | 0302989(S)               | 0302989(S)               | 0302989(S)               | 0302989(S)               | 0302989(S)               | 0302989(S)               | 0302989(S)               |
| 6   | Afdichtring reinigingsopening   |                                  | 0304741(S)               | 0304741(S)               | 0304741(S)               | 0304741(S)               | 0304741(S)               | 0304741(S)               | 0304741(S)               |
| 7   | Reinigingsopening service kit   |                                  | 0301125(S)               | 0301125(S)               | 0301125(S)               | 0301125(S)               | 0301125(S)               | 0301125(S)               | 0301125(S)               |
| 8   | Branderautomat                  |                                  | 0303497(S)               | 0303497(S)               | 0303497(S)               | 0303497(S)               | 0303497(S)               | 0303497(S)               | 0303497(S)               |
| 9   | Reset knop                      |                                  | 0301948(S)               | 0301948(S)               | 0301948(S)               | 0301948(S)               | 0301948(S)               | 0301948(S)               | 0301948(S)               |
| 10  | Maximaal thermostaat            |                                  | 0302991(S)               | 0302991(S)               | 0302991(S)               | 0302991(S)               | 0302991(S)               | 0302991(S)               | 0302991(S)               |
| 11  | Vorstthermostaat                |                                  | 0302990(S)               | 0302990(S)               | 0302990(S)               | 0302990(S)               | 0302990(S)               | 0302990(S)               | 0302990(S)               |
| 12  | Veiligheidsthermostaat          |                                  | 0300674(S)               | 0300674(S)               | 0300674(S)               | 0300674(S)               | 0300674(S)               | 0300674(S)               | 0300674(S)               |
| 13  | Timer                           |                                  | -                        | -                        | -                        | -                        | -                        | -                        | 0305024(S)               |
| 14  | Hoog-laag regeling              |                                  | -                        | -                        | -                        | -                        | -                        | -                        | 0305021(S)               |
|     | Gasblok (NAT/LP)                |                                  | 03010099(S)              | 03010099(S)              | 03010099(S)              | 03010099(S)              | 03010099(S)              | 0301100(S)               | -                        |
| 15  | Gasblok (NAT)                   |                                  | -                        | -                        | -                        | -                        | -                        | -                        | 0305163(S)               |
|     | Gasblok (LP)                    |                                  | -                        | -                        | -                        | -                        | -                        | -                        | 0305153(S)               |
| 16  | Ontsteekbrander                 |                                  | 0304892(S)               | 0304892(S)               | 0304892(S)               | 0304892(S)               | 0304892(S)               | 0304892(S)               | 0305321(S)               |
| 17  | Brander                         |                                  | 0304891(S) (2x)          | 0304891(S) (3x)          | 0304891(S) (4x)          | 0304891(S) (6x)          | 0304891(S) (6x)          | 0304891(S) (8x)          | 0305010(S) (5x)          |
| 18  | Ionisatiepen                    | vanaf 12-05-'03                  | 0305407(S)               | 0305407(S)               | 0305407(S)               | 0305407(S)               | 0305407(S)               | 0305407(S)               | 0305407(S)               |
| 19  | Gloeiontsteker                  | tot 12-05-'03<br>vanaf 12-05-'03 | 0303493(S)<br>0304242(S) | 0303493(S)<br>0304242(S) | 0303493(S)<br>0304242(S) | 0303493(S)<br>0304242(S) | 0303493(S)<br>0304242(S) | 0303493(S)<br>0304242(S) | 0303493(S)<br>0304242(S) |
|     | Rookgasklep ADMC                |                                  | 0306650(S)               | 0306650(S)               | 0306650(S)               | 0306650(S)               | 0306651(S)               | 0306651(S)               | 0306651(S)               |
|     | Schakelklok ADMC                |                                  | 0301023(S)               | 0301023(S)               | 0301023(S)               | 0301023(S)               | 0301023(S)               | 0301023(S)               | 0301023(S)               |

# Exploded view ADMR



**EVD-0009**

# ADM / ADMC / ADMR

## ADMR onderdelen



| Nr. | Omschrijving                  | datum                   | 40                 | 50                 | 60                 | 80                 | 90                  | 115                 | 135                 |
|-----|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1   | Rookgasklep                   | tot 01-05-'00           | 0306648(S)         | 0306648(S)         | 0306648(S)         | 0306648(S)         | 0306649(S)          | 0306649(S)          | 0306651(S)          |
|     |                               | 01-05-'00 tot 12-05-'03 | 0306650(S)         | 0306650(S)         | 0306650(S)         | 0306650(S)         | 0306651(S)          | 0306651(S)          | 0306651(S)          |
|     |                               | vanaf 12-05-'03         | 0306652(S)         | 0306652(S)         | 0306652(S)         | 0306652(S)         | 0306653(S)          | 0306653(S)          | 0306653(S)          |
| 2   | Rookgassensor                 |                         | 0304470(S)         | 0304470(S)         | 0304470(S)         | 0304470(S)         | 0304470(S)          | 0304470(S)          | 0304470(S)          |
| 3   | Wervelstrip                   |                         | 0068440002(S) (5x) | 0068440002(S) (6x) | 0068440002(S) (7x) | 0068440002(S) (9x) | 0068440002(S) (12x) | 0068440002(S) (16x) | 0191996002(S) (17x) |
| 4   | Afdichtring tank/deksel       |                         | 0305098(S)         | 0305098(S)         | 0305098(S)         | 0305098(S)         | 0305098(S)          | 0305098(S)          | 0305098(S)          |
| 5   | Anode                         |                         | 0183463039(S) (2x) | 0183463050(S) (2x) | 0183463039(S) (2x) | 0183463050(S) (3x) | 0183463039(S) (3x)  | 0183463039(S) (4x)  | 0183463039(S) (4x)  |
|     | Flexibele anode               |                         | 0304728(S) (2x)    | 0304728(S) (2x)    | 0304728(S) (2x)    | 0304728(S) (3x)    | 0304728(S) (3x)     | 0304728(S) (4x)     | 0304728(S) (4x)     |
| 6   | Temp.sensor T2 (top tank)     |                         | 0304469(S)         | 0304469(S)         | 0304469(S)         | 0304469(S)         | 0304469(S)          | 0304469(S)          | 0304469(S)          |
| 7   | Temp.sensor T1 (bodem tank)   |                         | 0304468(S)         | 0304468(S)         | 0304468(S)         | 0304468(S)         | 0304468(S)          | 0304468(S)          | 0304468(S)          |
| 8   | Afdichtring reinigingsopening |                         | 0304741(S)         | 0304741(S)         | 0304741(S)         | 0304741(S)         | 0304741(S)          | 0304741(S)          | 0304741(S)          |
| 9   | Reinigingsopening service kit |                         | 0301125(S)         | 0301125(S)         | 0301125(S)         | 0301125(S)         | 0301125(S)          | 0301125(S)          | 0301125(S)          |
| 10  | BT-Tronic Servicekit          | tot 01-09-'03           | 0309752(S)         | 0309752(S)         | 0309752(S)         | 0309752(S)         | 0309752(S)          | 0309752(S)          | n.b.                |
|     | Temperatuursensor             | tot 11-05-'03           | 0300222001(S)      | 0300222001(S)      | 0300222001(S)      | 0300222001(S)      | 0300222001(S)       | 0300222001(S)       | 0300222001(S)       |
|     | ThermoControl kit             | 01-09-'03 tot 17-09-'06 | 0307955(S)         | 0307955(S)         | 0307955(S)         | 0307955(S)         | 0307955(S)          | 0307955(S)          | 0307955(S)          |
|     |                               | vanaf 17-09-'06         | 0307951(S)         | 0307951(S)         | 0307951(S)         | 0307951(S)         | 0307951(S)          | 0307951(S)          | 0307951(S)          |
| 11  | Timer (LP)                    |                         | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                   | -                   | 0305024(S)          |
| 12  | Hoog-laag regeling (LP)       |                         | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                   | -                   | 0305021(S)          |
| 13  | Gasblok (NAT/LP)              |                         | 03010099(S)        | 03010099(S)        | 03010099(S)        | 03010099(S)        | 03010099(S)         | 0301100(S)          | -                   |
|     | Gasblok (NAT)                 |                         | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                   | -                   | 0305163(S)          |
|     | Gasblok (LP)                  |                         | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                  | -                   | -                   | 0305153(S)          |
| 14  | Ontsteekbrander               |                         | 0304892(S)         | 0304892(S)         | 0304892(S)         | 0304892(S)         | 0304892(S)          | 0304892(S)          | 0305321(S)          |
| 15  | Brander                       |                         | 0304891(S) (2x)    | 0304891(S) (3x)    | 0304891(S) (4x)    | 0304891(S) (6x)    | 0304891(S) (6x)     | 0304891(S) (8x)     | 0305010(S) (5x)     |
| 16  | Ionisatiepen                  | vanaf 12-05-'03         | 0305407(S)         | 0305407(S)         | 0305407(S)         | 0305407(S)         | 0305407(S)          | 0305407(S)          | 0305407(S)          |
|     | Gloeiplug                     | tot 12-05-'03           | 0303493(S)         | 0303493(S)         | 0303493(S)         | 0303493(S)         | 0303493(S)          | 0303493(S)          | 0303493(S)          |
| 17  | Gloeiplug met extra weerstand | 12-05-'03 tot 01-06-'05 | 0307310(S)         | 0307310(S)         | 0307310(S)         | 0307310(S)         | 0307310(S)          | 0307310(S)          | 0307310(S)          |
|     | Gloeiplug                     | vanaf 01-06-'05         | 0305413(S)         | 0305413(S)         | 0305413(S)         | 0305413(S)         | 0305413(S)          | 0305413(S)          | 0305413(S)          |

## ADM / ADMC / ADMR accessoires

| Omschrijving                      | datum           | 40            | 50            | 60            | 80            | 90            | 115           | 135           |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Inlaatcombinatie G1"              |                 | 0070066003(S) | 0070066003(S) | 0070066003(S) | 0070066003(S) | 0070066003(S) | 0070066003(S) | 0070066003(S) |
| T&P ventiel 1"                    |                 | 0099383005(S) | 0099383005(S) | 0099383005(S) | 0099383005(S) | 0099383005(S) | 0099383005(S) | 0099383005(S) |
| Scheidingstransformatorset (ADMR) |                 | 0306053(S)    | 0306053(S)    | 0306053(S)    | 0306053(S)    | 0306053(S)    | 0306053(S)    | 0306053(S)    |
| Power anode set ADM / ADMR        | vanaf 01-02-'06 | 0308017(S)    | 0308017(S)    | 0308017(S)    | 0308017(S)    | 0308017(S)    | 0308017(S)    | 0308017(S)    |
| Potentiaal vrij contact ADMR      |                 | n.b.          | n.b.          | n.b.          | n.b.          | n.b.          | n.b.          | n.b.          |
| Inlaatcombinatie DN40             |                 | 0309927(S)    | 0309927(S)    | 0309927(S)    | 0309927(S)    | 0309927(S)    | 0309927(S)    | 0309927(S)    |
| Verloopnippel T&P                 |                 | -             | -             | -             | -             | n.b.          | n.b.          | n.b.          |
| Gaskraan                          |                 | 0300719(S)    | 0300719(S)    | 0300719(S)    | 0300719(S)    | 0300719(S)    | 0300719(S)    | 0308419(S)    |



## AH / AHD

### AH / AHD onderdelen

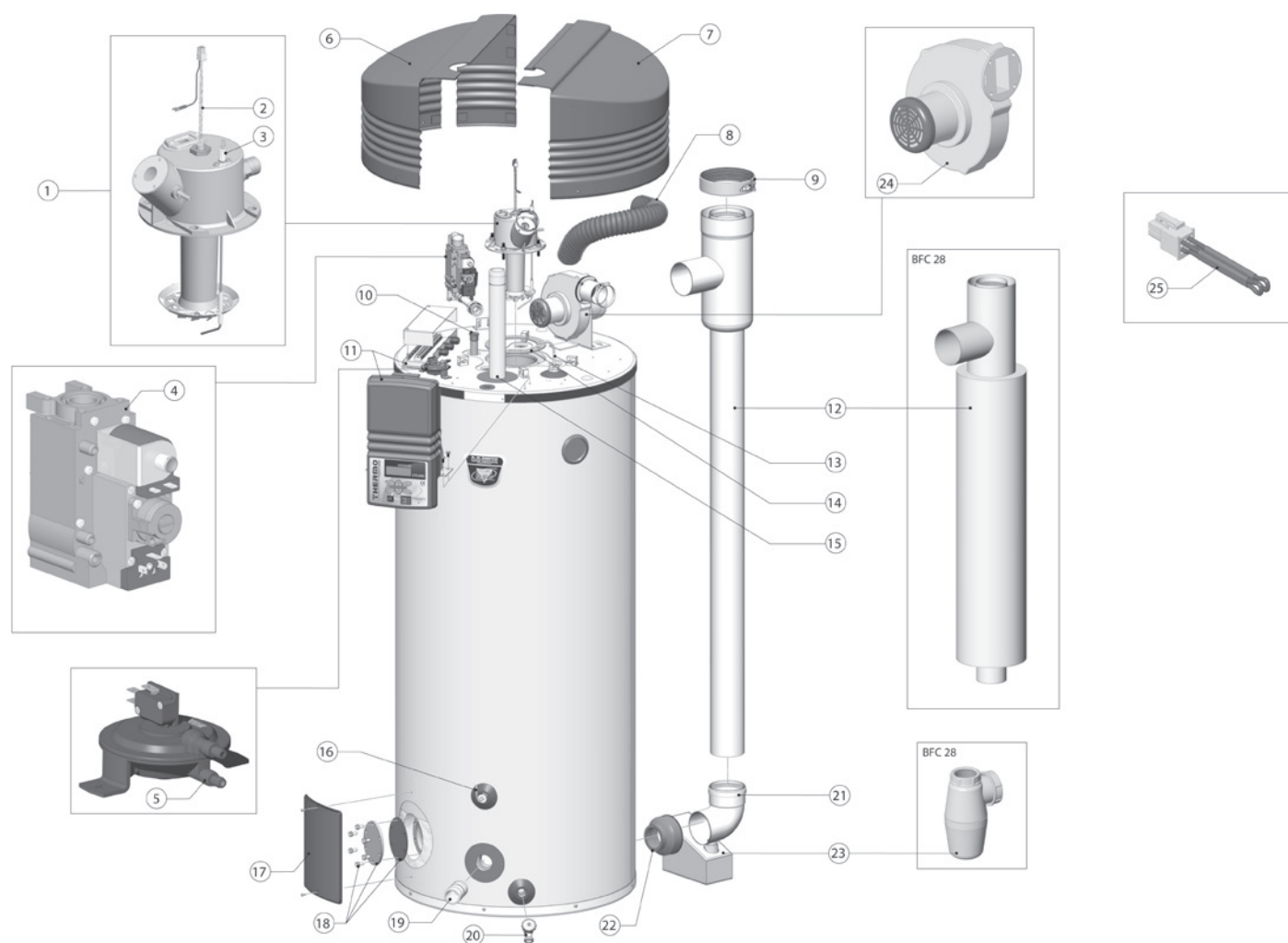
| Omschrijving | Datum | AH 290     | AHD 290    |
|--------------|-------|------------|------------|
| Packing      |       | 0304395(S) | 0304395(S) |
| Anode        |       | 0311487(S) | 0311487(S) |

**Opmerking:**

Tekeningen van de AH/AHD zijn niet beschikbaar

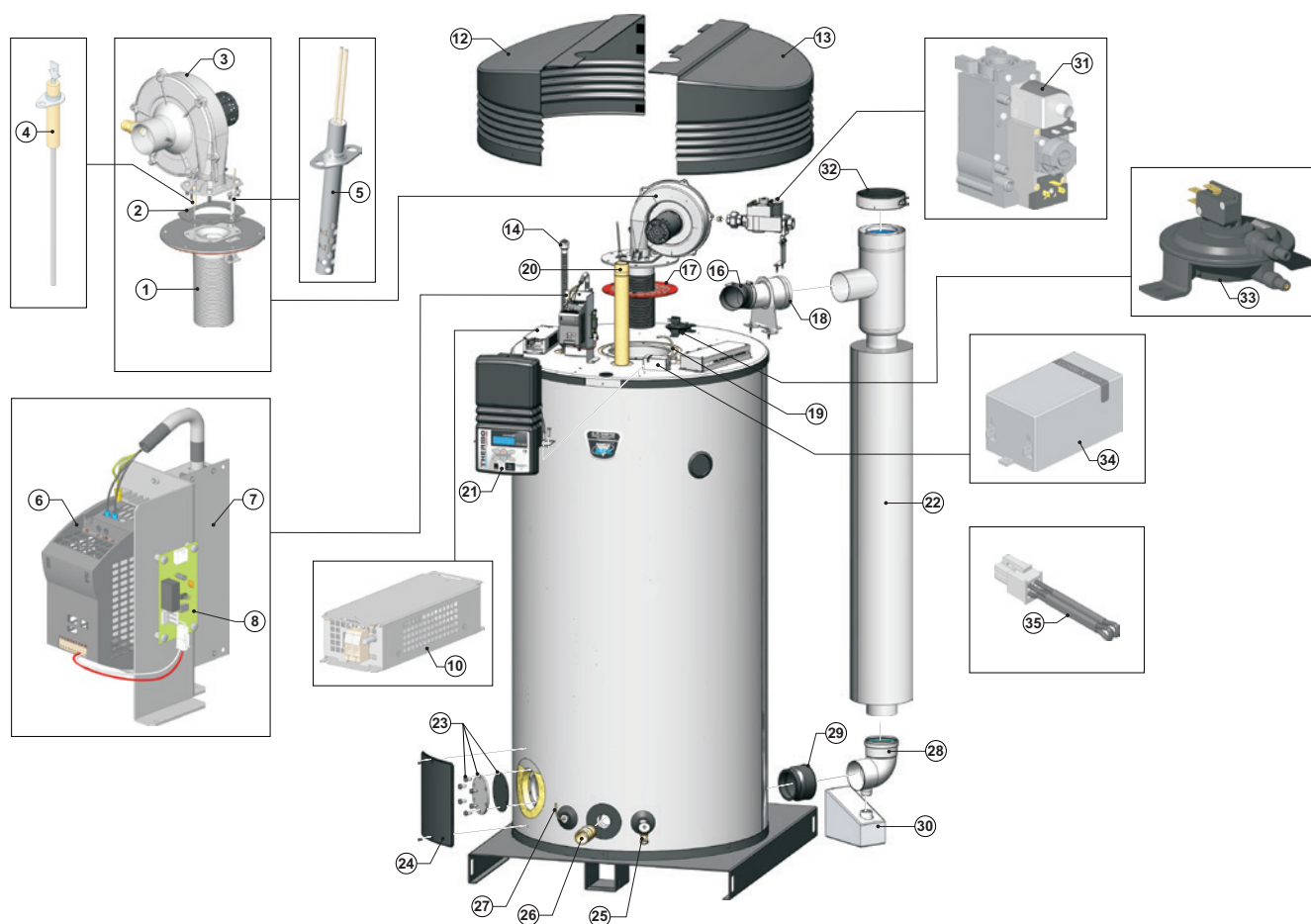


## Exploded view BFC Cyclone 28-60 tot 07-09-'09



**EVD-0011**

# Exploded view BFC Cyclone 80-100 tot 07-09-'09



**EVD-0037 R1**

# BFC Cyclone tot 07-09-'09

## BFC Cyclone onderdelen



| nr | omschrijving                | datum           | 28                 | 30                 | 50                 | 60                 |
|----|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1  | Brander                     |                 | n.b.               | n.b.               | n.b.               | n.b.               |
| 2  | Gloeiontsteker              | tot 01-06-'05   | 0307314(S)         | 0307314(S)         | 0307314(S)         | 0307314(S)         |
|    |                             | vanaf 01-06-'05 | 0304079(S)         | 0304079(S)         | 0304079(S)         | 0304079(S)         |
| 3  | Ionisatiepen                |                 | 0192478(S)         | 0192478(S)         | 0192478(S)         | 0192478(S)         |
| 4  | Gasblok                     |                 | 0301099(S)         | 0301099(S)         | 0301099(S)         | 0301100(S)         |
| 5  | Luchtdrukverschilskelaar    | tot 16-11-'08   | 0305003(S)         | 0305004(S)         | 0305005(S)         | 0305006(S)         |
|    |                             | vanaf 17-11-'08 | 0309235(S)         | 0305004(S)         | 0305005(S)         | 0305006(S)         |
| 8  | Flexibele slang             |                 | 0304035(S)         | 0304035(S)         | 0304035(S)         | 0304035(S)         |
| 9  | Klemband                    |                 | 0305027(S)         | 0304199(S)         | 0304199(S)         | 0304199(S)         |
| 10 | Anode                       |                 | 0183463039(S) (4x) | 0183463050(S) (4x) | 0183463050(S) (4x) | 0183463050(S) (4x) |
|    | Flexibele anode             |                 | 0304728(S) (4x)    | 0304728(S) (4x)    | 0304728(S) (4x)    | 0304728(S) (4x)    |
| 11 | ThermoControl               |                 | 0307936(S)         | 0307936(S)         | 0307936(S)         | 0307936(S)         |
| 12 | Rookgasafvoerpijp           |                 | 0304987(S)         | 0304683(S)         | 0304683(S)         | 0304683(S)         |
| 13 | Temp.sensor T2 (top tank)   |                 | 0304005(S)         | 0304005(S)         | 0304005(S)         | 0304005(S)         |
| 14 | Pakking brander/tank        |                 | 0192331(S)         | 0192331(S)         | 0192331(S)         | 0192331(S)         |
| 15 | Warmwateruitlaat nippel     |                 | 0304017(S)         | 0304017(S)         | 0304017(S)         | 0304017(S)         |
| 16 | Temp.sensor T1 (bodem tank) |                 | 0304004(S)         | 0304004(S)         | 0304004(S)         | 0304004(S)         |
| 17 | Afdeklaat reinigingsopening |                 | 0039137002/24(S)   | 0039137002/24(S)   | 0039137002/24(S)   | 0039137002/24(S)   |
| 18 | Reinigingsopening set       |                 | 0305082(S)         | 0305082(S)         | 0305082(S)         | 0305082(S)         |
| 19 | Koudwatertoevoer nippel     |                 | 0070615(S)         | 0070615(S)         | 0070615(S)         | 0070615(S)         |
| 20 | Aftapkraan                  |                 | 0026273004(S)      | 0026273004(S)      | 0026273004(S)      | 0026273004(S)      |
| 21 | Bocht                       |                 | 0304986(S)         | 0304029(S)         | 0304029(S)         | 0304029(S)         |
| 22 | Verloopsok                  |                 | 0304984(S)         | 0192636(S)         | 0192636(S)         | 0192636(S)         |
| 23 | Sifon                       |                 | 0304988(S)         | 0306181(S)         | 0306181(S)         | 0306181(S)         |
| 24 | Ventilator                  |                 | 0304104(S)         | 0304104(S)         | 0304104(S)         | 0304104(S)         |
| 25 | Rookgas thermometer         |                 | 0304301(S)         | 0304301(S)         | 0304301(S)         | 0304301(S)         |



| nr | omschrijving                | datum           | tot 06-04-'07 80 | tot 06-04-'07 100 | 80               | 100              |
|----|-----------------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 1  | Brander                     |                 | 0306339(S)       | 0306340(S)        | 0197315(S)       | 0197315(S)       |
| 2  | Pakking ventilator/brander  |                 | 0304961(S)       | 0304961(S)        | 0308202(S)       | 0308202(S)       |
|    |                             | vanaf 19-01-'09 | -                | -                 | 0309067(S)       | 0309067(S)       |
| 3  | Ventilator                  |                 | 0194746(S)       | 0194746(S)        | 0197322(S)       | 0197322(S)       |
| 4  | Ionisatiepen                |                 | 0194776001(S)    | 0194776001(S)     | 0194776002(S)    | 0194776002(S)    |
| 5  | Gloeiontsteker              | tot 01-06-'05   | 0307309(S)       | 0307308(S)        | -                | -                |
|    |                             | vanaf 01-06-'05 | 0306338(S)       | 0306338(S)        | 0308204(S)       | 0308204(S)       |
|    |                             | vanaf 19-01-'09 | -                | -                 | 0309065(S)       | 0309065(S)       |
| 6  | Frequentieregelaar          |                 | 0305805(S)       | 0305805(S)        | 0305805(S)       | 0305805(S)       |
| 7  | EMC-Filter                  |                 | 0305806(S)       | 0305806(S)        | 0305806(S)       | 0305806(S)       |
| 8  | Interface printplaat        | tot 31-07-'06   | n.b.             | n.b.              | n.b.             | n.b.             |
|    |                             | vanaf 31-07-'06 | 0307490(S)       | 0307490(S)        | 0307490(S)       | 0307490(S)       |
| 9  | Automatische ontlufter      |                 | 0305516(S)       | 0305516(S)        | -                | -                |
| 10 | Netsmoorspoel               |                 | -                | -                 | 0306690(S)       | 0306690(S)       |
| 11 | Circulatiepomp              |                 | 0305515(S)       | 0305515(S)        | -                | -                |
| 14 | Power anode                 |                 | 0302757(S)       | 0302757(S)        | 0302757(S)       | 0302757(S)       |
| 15 | Flexibele slang (water)     |                 | 0305960(S)       | 0305960(S)        | -                | -                |
| 16 | Flexibele slang (lucht)     |                 | 0305504(S)       | 0305504(S)        | 0305504(S)       | 0305504(S)       |
| 17 | Pakking brander/tank        |                 | 0192331(S)       | 0192331(S)        | 0308266(S)       | 0308266(S)       |
| 18 | Schoorsteenadaptor          |                 | n.b.             | n.b.              | n.b.             | n.b.             |
| 19 | Temp.sensor T2 (top tank)   |                 | 0304005(S)       | 0304005(S)        | 0304005(S)       | 0304005(S)       |
| 20 | Warmwateruitlaat nippel     |                 | 0304017(S)       | 0304017(S)        | 0304017(S)       | 0304017(S)       |
| 21 | ThermoControl               |                 | 0308578(S)       | 0308578(S)        | 0308582(S)       | 0308582(S)       |
| 22 | Rookgasafvoerpijp           |                 | 0304012(S)       | 0304012(S)        | 0304683(S)       | 0304683(S)       |
| 23 | Reinigingsopening set       |                 | 0305082(S)       | 0305082(S)        | 0305082(S)       | 0305082(S)       |
| 24 | Afdeklaat reinigingsopening |                 | 0039137002/24(S) | 0039137002/24(S)  | 0039137002/24(S) | 0039137002/24(S) |
| 25 | Aftapkraan                  |                 | 0026273004(S)    | 0026273004(S)     | 0026273004(S)    | 0026273004(S)    |
| 26 | Koudwatertoevoer nippel     |                 | 0070615(S)       | 0070615(S)        | 0070615(S)       | 0070615(S)       |
| 27 | Temp.sensor T1 (bodem tank) |                 | 0304004(S)       | 0304004(S)        | 0304004(S)       | 0304004(S)       |
| 28 | Bocht                       |                 | 0304029(S)       | 0304029(S)        | 0304029(S)       | 0304029(S)       |
| 29 | Verloopsok                  |                 | 0192636(S)       | 0192636(S)        | 0308196(S)       | 0308196(S)       |
| 30 | Sifon                       |                 | 0306181(S)       | 0306181(S)        | 0306181(S)       | 0306181(S)       |
| 31 | Gasblok                     |                 | 0306189(S)       | 0306189(S)        | 0306189(S)       | 0306189(S)       |
| 32 | Klemstrip                   |                 | 0304199(S)       | 0304199(S)        | 0304199(S)       | 0304199(S)       |
| 33 | Luchtdrukschakelaar         |                 | 0305490(S)       | 0305491(S)        | 0308271(S)       | n.b.             |
| 34 | Potentiostaat               |                 | 0306160(S)       | 0306160(S)        | 0306160(S)       | 0306160(S)       |
| 35 | Rookgassensor               |                 | 0304301(S)       | 0304301(S)        | 0304301(S)       | 0304301(S)       |

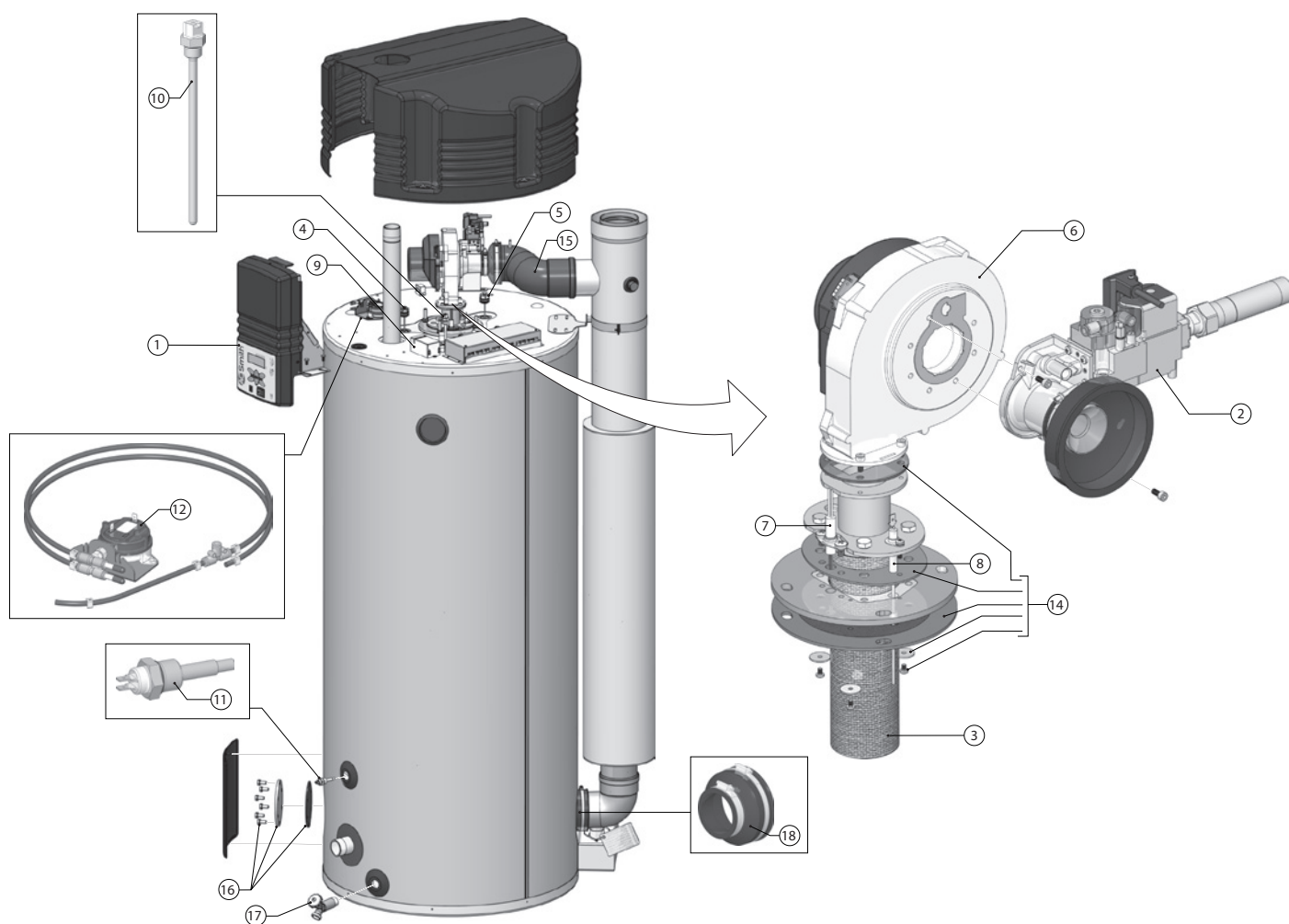
# BFC Cyclone tot 07-09-'09

## BFC Cyclone accessoires



| omschrijving                 | datum | 28            | 30            | 50            | 60            | 80            | 100           |
|------------------------------|-------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Inlaatcombinatie G1"         |       | 0070066003(S) | 0070066003(S) | 0070066003(S) | 0070066003(S) | 0070066003(S) | 0070066003(S) |
| Gecombineerde T&P ventiel 1" |       | 0099383005(S) | 0099383005(S) | 0099383005(S) | 0099383005(S) | 0099383005(S) | 0099383005(S) |
| Scheidingstransformatorset   |       | 0306054(S)    | 0306054(S)    | 0306054(S)    | 0306054(S)    | 0306054(S)    | 0306054(S)    |
| Pallet                       |       | 0307601(S)    | 0307601(S)    | 0307601(S)    | 0307601(S)    | -             | -             |
| Verloop Rp 1½ x 22           |       | 0309411(S)    | 0309411(S)    | 0309411(S)    | 0309411(S)    | 0309411(S)    | 0309411(S)    |
| Verloop Rp 1½ x 28           |       | 0309412(S)    | 0309412(S)    | 0309412(S)    | 0309412(S)    | 0309412(S)    | 0309412(S)    |
| Verloop Rp 1½ x 35           |       | n.b.          | n.b.          | n.b.          | n.b.          | n.b.          | n.b.          |
| Potentiaal vrij contact kit  |       | 0306056(S)    | 0306056(S)    | 0306056(S)    | 0306056(S)    | 0306056(S)    | 0306056(S)    |
| Power anode set              |       | 0309216(S)    | 0309217(S)    | 0309217(S)    | 0309217(S)    | -             | -             |

# Exploded view BFC Cyclone 28-60 van 07-09-'09 tot 03-02-'13

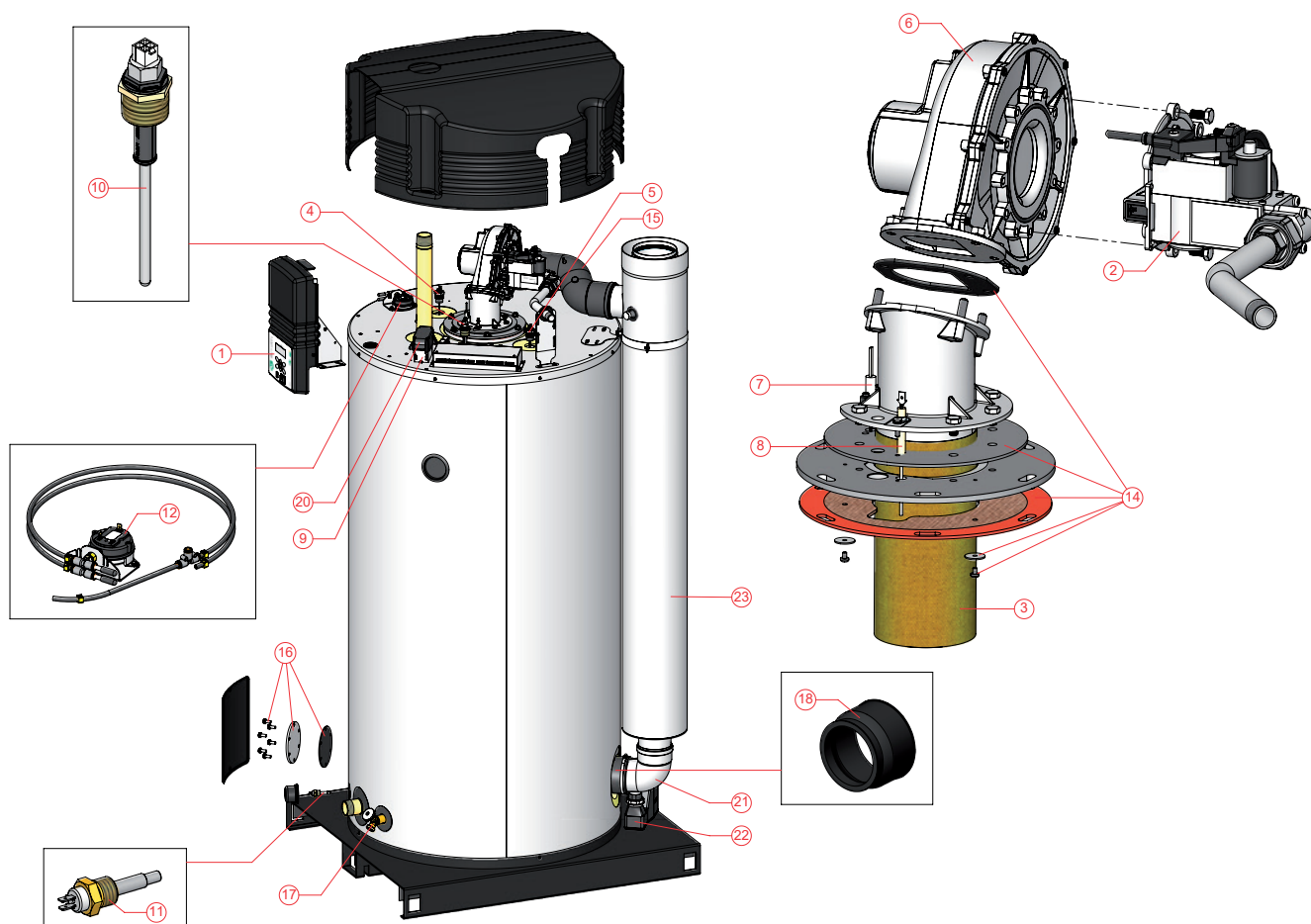


**EVD-0052 R0**





# Exploded view BFC Cyclone 80-120 vanaf 07-09-'09



**EVD-0053 R2**

# BFC Cyclone vanaf 07-09-'09

## BFC onderdelen

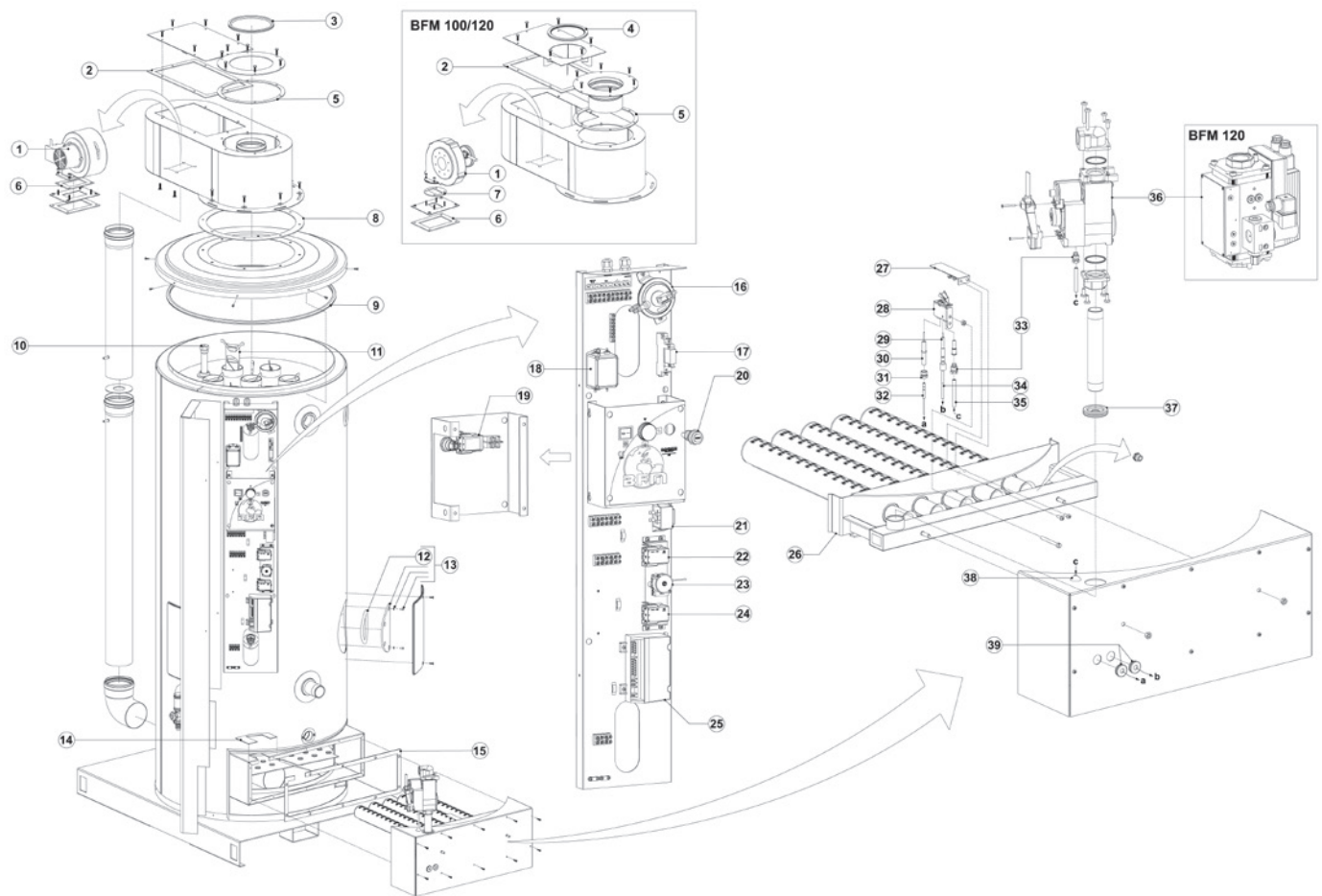
| nr | omschrijving                                    | datum           | 28            | 30            | 50            | 60            | 80            | 100           | 120           |
|----|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1  | Besturing                                       |                 | 0311159(S)    | 0311159(S)    | 0311159(S)    | 0311159(S)    | 0311159(S)    | 0311159(S)    | 0311159(S)    |
| 2  | Gasblok (NAT)                                   | tot 03-02-'13   | 0310186(S)    | 0310186(S)    | 0310186(S)    | 0310186(S)    | -             | -             | -             |
|    |                                                 | vanaf 04-02-'13 | 0310155(S)    | 0310155(S)    | 0310155(S)    | 0310155(S)    | -             | -             | -             |
|    | Gasblok (LP)                                    | tot 03-02-'13   | 0310188(S)    | 0310188(S)    | 0310188(S)    | 0310188(S)    | -             | -             | -             |
|    |                                                 | vanaf 04-02-'13 | 0310157(S)    | 0310157(S)    | 0310157(S)    | 0310157(S)    | -             | -             | -             |
| 3  | Brander                                         |                 | 0309297(S)    | 0309297(S)    | 0309297(S)    | 0309297(S)    | 0309125(S)    | 0309125(S)    | 0309125(S)    |
| 4  | Power anode                                     |                 | -             | 0197709(S)    | 0197709(S)    | 0197709(S)    | 0197709(S)    | 0197709(S)    | 0197709(S)    |
| 5  | Power anode                                     |                 | 0197710002(S) | 0197710(S)    | 0197710(S)    | 0197710(S)    | 0197710(S)    | 0197710(S)    | 0197710(S)    |
| 6  | Ventilator                                      |                 | 0309159(S)    | 0309159(S)    | 0309159(S)    | 0309159(S)    | 0309119(S)    | 0309119(S)    | 0309119(S)    |
| 7  | Gloeï-ontsteker                                 |                 | 0309232(S)    | 0309232(S)    | 0309232(S)    | 0309232(S)    | 0309232(S)    | 0309232(S)    | 0309232(S)    |
| 8  | Ionisatiepen                                    |                 | 0310075(S)    | 0310075(S)    | 0310075(S)    | 0310075(S)    | 0310075(S)    | 0310075(S)    | 0310075(S)    |
| 9  | Potentïostaat                                   |                 | 0306160(S)    | 0306160(S)    | 0306160(S)    | 0306160(S)    | 0306160(S)    | 0306160(S)    | 0306160(S)    |
| 10 | Temperatuur sensor (boven in tank)              |                 | 0311295(S)    | 0311295(S)    | 0311295(S)    | 0311295(S)    | 0311295(S)    | 0311295(S)    | 0311295(S)    |
| 11 | Temperatuur sensor (onder in tank)              |                 | 0308149(S)    | 0308149(S)    | 0308149(S)    | 0308149(S)    | 0308149(S)    | 0308149(S)    | 0308149(S)    |
| 12 | Luchtdrukverschilskakelaar (LDS)                |                 | 0309169(S)    | 0309169(S)    | 0309169(S)    | 0309169(S)    | 0309331(S)    | 0309331(S)    | 0309331(S)    |
| 13 | Kabelboom                                       |                 | 0309136(S)    | 0309136(S)    | 0309136(S)    | 0309136(S)    | 0309136(S)    | 0309136(S)    | 0309136(S)    |
| 14 | Pakkingen                                       |                 | 0309608(S)    | 0309608(S)    | 0309608(S)    | 0309608(S)    | 0309609(S)    | 0309609(S)    | 0309609(S)    |
| 15 | Luchtinlaatpijp                                 |                 | 0309148(S)    | 0309148(S)    | 0309148(S)    | 0309148(S)    | 0309129(S)    | 0309129(S)    | 0309129(S)    |
| 16 | Reinigingsopening                               |                 | 0305082(S)    | 0305082(S)    | 0305082(S)    | 0305082(S)    | 0305082(S)    | 0305082(S)    | 0305082(S)    |
| 17 | Aftapkraan                                      | tot 03-10-'10   | 0026273004(S) | 0026273004(S) | 0026273004(S) | 0026273004(S) | 0026273004(S) | 0026273004(S) | 0026273004(S) |
|    |                                                 | vanaf 04-10-'10 | 0308997(S)    | 0308997(S)    | 0308997(S)    | 0308997(S)    | 0026273004(S) | 0026273004(S) | 0026273004(S) |
| 18 | Kunststof verloopsook (uitgang warmtewisselaar) |                 | 0192636(S)    | 0192636(S)    | 0192636(S)    | 0192636(S)    | 0308196(S)    | 0308196(S)    | 0308196(S)    |
| 19 | Drukreduceer                                    | vanaf 31-10-'12 | 0310180(S)    | 0310180(S)    | 0310180(S)    | 0310180(S)    | -             | -             | -             |
| 20 | Beschermkap potentiostaat                       | vanaf 04-05-'15 | 0311486(S)    | 0311486(S)    | 0311486(S)    | 0311486(S)    | 0311486(S)    | 0311486(S)    | 0311486(S)    |
| 21 | Bocht (met sifon aansluiting)                   |                 | 0304029(S)    | 0304029(S)    | 0304029(S)    | 0304029(S)    | 0304029(S)    | 0304029(S)    | 0304029(S)    |
| 22 | Sifon                                           |                 | 0306181(S)    | 0306181(S)    | 0306181(S)    | 0306181(S)    | 0306181(S)    | 0306181(S)    | 0306181(S)    |
| -  | Kabel gasklep                                   |                 | 0309336(S)    | 0309336(S)    | 0309336(S)    | 0309336(S)    | -             | -             | -             |

## BFC accessoires

| omschrijving                         | datum | 28            | 30            | 50            | 60            | 80            | 100           | 120           |
|--------------------------------------|-------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Gaskraan                             |       | 0300719(S)    | 0300719(S)    | 0300719(S)    | 0300719(S)    | 0300719(S)    | 0300719(S)    | 0300719(S)    |
| Inlaatcombinatie G1"                 |       | 0070066003(S) | 0070066003(S) | 0070066003(S) | 0070066003(S) | 0070066003(S) | 0070066003(S) | 0070066003(S) |
| Gecombineerde Temp. & Drukventiel 1" |       | 0099383005(S) | 0099383005(S) | 0099383005(S) | 0099383005(S) | 0099383005(S) | 0099383005(S) | 0099383005(S) |
| Verlengnippel (tot T&P)              |       | 0306713(S)    | 0306713(S)    | 0306713(S)    | 0306713(S)    | 0306713(S)    | 0306713(S)    | 0306713(S)    |
| Verloopnippel Rp 1 1/2" x 22 mm knel |       | 0309411(S)    | 0309411(S)    | 0309411(S)    | 0309411(S)    | 0309411(S)    | 0309411(S)    | 0309411(S)    |
| Verloopnippel Rp 1 1/2" x 28 mm knel |       | 0309412(S)    | 0309412(S)    | 0309412(S)    | 0309412(S)    | 0309412(S)    | 0309412(S)    | 0309412(S)    |
| Verloopnippel Rp 1 1/2" x 35 mm knel |       | n.b.          | n.b.          | n.b.          | n.b.          | n.b.          | n.b.          | n.b.          |
| Scheidingstrafo                      |       | 0309887(S)    | 0309887(S)    | 0309887(S)    | 0309887(S)    | 0309887(S)    | 0309887(S)    | 0309887(S)    |
| BMS interface                        |       | 0310013(S)*   | 0310013(S)*   | 0310013(S)*   | 0310013(S)*   | 0310013(S)*   | 0310013(S)*   | 0310013(S)*   |
| Inlaatcombinatie DN40                |       | 0309927(S)    | 0309927(S)    | 0309927(S)    | 0309927(S)    | 0309927(S)    | 0309927(S)    | 0309927(S)    |

\* BMS Interface van voor 29-7-'13 vervangen door de nieuwste versie 0310013(S)

## Exploded view BFM



**EVD-0010**

# BFM

## BFM onderdelen



| nr | omschrijving                               | datum           | 30                 | 50                 | 80                 | 100                 | 120                 |
|----|--------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1  | Ventilator                                 | vanaf 07-05-'04 | 0306689(S)         | 0306689(S)         | 0306689(S)         | 0306687(S)          | 0306687(S)          |
|    | Ventilator service kit                     | tot 07-05-'04   | 0307257(S)         | 0306887(S)         | 0306888(S)         | 0306687(S)          | 0306687(S)          |
| 2  | Pakking topbox/deksel                      |                 | 0306712(S)         | 0306712(S)         | 0306712(S)         | 0306712(S)          | 0306712(S)          |
| 3  | Afdichtring rookgasafvoer                  |                 | 0302466(S)         | 0302465(S)         | 0302312(S)         | -                   | -                   |
| 4  | Afdichtring luchttoevoer                   |                 | -                  | -                  | -                  | 0306784(S)          | 0306784(S)          |
| 5  | Pakking topbox/flue reducer                |                 | 0303976(S)         | 0303976(S)         | 0303976(S)         | 0303976(S)          | 0303976(S)          |
| 6  | Pakking ventilator/bracket                 |                 | 0302223(S)         | 0302223(S)         | 0302223(S)         | 0304022(S)          | 0304022(S)          |
| 7  | Pakking topbox/ventilator                  |                 | 0306384(S)         | 0306384(S)         | 0306384(S)         | 0306384(S)          | 0306384(S)          |
| 8  | Pakking topcover/topbox                    |                 | 0302222(S)         | 0302222(S)         | 0302222(S)         | 0302222(S)          | 0302222(S)          |
| 9  | Afdichtring tank/deksel                    |                 | 0305098(S)         | 0305098(S)         | 0305098(S)         | 0305098(S)          | 0305098(S)          |
| 10 | Anode                                      |                 | 0183463039(S) (2x) | 0183463039(S) (2x) | 0183463039(S) (4x) | 0183463039(S) (4x)  | 0183463039(S) (4x)  |
|    | Flexibele anode                            |                 | 0304728(S) (2x)    | 0304728(S) (2x)    | 0304728(S) (4x)    | 0304728(S) (4x)     | 0304728(S) (4x)     |
| 11 | Wervelstrip                                |                 | 0192121(S) (5x)    | 0192121(S) (7x)    | 0192121(S) (16x)   | 0192121002(S) (16x) | 0192121002(S) (16x) |
| 12 | Afdichtring reinigingsopening              |                 | 0304741(S)         | 0304741(S)         | 0304741(S)         | 0304741(S)          | 0304741(S)          |
| 13 | Reinigingsopening service kit              |                 | 0301125(S) (2x)    | 0301125(S) (2x)    | 0301125(S) (2x)    | 0301125(S) (2x)     | 0301125(S) (2x)     |
| 14 | Pakking bovenzijde branderkamer/branderbed |                 | 0302220(S)         | 0302220(S)         | 0302220(S)         | 0302220(S)          | 0302220(S)          |
| 15 | Pakking voorzijde branderkamer/branderbed  |                 | 0302219(S)         | 0302219(S)         | 0302219(S)         | 0302219(S)          | 0302219(S)          |
| 16 | Luchtdruschakelaar                         | tot 11-04-'05   | 0305488(S)         | -                  | -                  | -                   | -                   |
|    |                                            | vanaf 12-04-'05 | 0307251(S)         | -                  | -                  | -                   | -                   |
|    |                                            | vanaf 07-05-'04 | -                  | 0305488(S)         | -                  | -                   | -                   |
|    |                                            |                 | -                  | -                  | 0305487(S)         | -                   | -                   |
|    |                                            |                 | -                  | -                  | -                  | 0306693(S)          | 0306694(S)          |
| 17 | Relais                                     |                 | 0305472(S)         | 0305472(S)         | 0305472(S)         | 0305472(S)          | 0305472(S)          |
| 18 | EMC-Filter                                 |                 | 0305486(S)         | 0305486(S)         | 0305486(S)         | 0305486(S)          | 0305486(S)          |
| 19 | Regelthermostaat                           |                 | 0302989(S)         | 0302989(S)         | 0302989(S)         | 0302989(S)          | 0302989(S)          |
| 20 | Resetknop                                  |                 | 0301948(S)         | 0301948(S)         | 0301948(S)         | 0301948(S)          | 0301948(S)          |
| 21 | Transformator                              |                 | 0302212(S)         | 0302212(S)         | 0302212(S)         | 0302212(S)          | 0302212(S)          |
| 22 | Maximaal thermostaat                       |                 | 0302991(S)         | 0302991(S)         | 0302991(S)         | 0302991(S)          | 0302991(S)          |
| 23 | Veiligheidsthermostaat                     |                 | 0300674(S)         | 0300674(S)         | 0300674(S)         | 0300674(S)          | 0300674(S)          |
| 24 | Vorstthermostaat                           |                 | 0302990(S)         | 0302990(S)         | 0302990(S)         | 0302990(S)          | 0302990(S)          |
| 25 | Branderautomat                             |                 | 0301960(S)         | 0301960(S)         | 0301960(S)         | 0301960(S)          | 0301960(S)          |
| 26 | Branderbed                                 |                 | 0302720(S)         | 0302721(S)         | 0302722(S)         | 0302722(S)          | 0302722(S)          |
| 27 | Beschermplaatje waakvlam                   |                 | 0302320(S)         | 0302320(S)         | 0302320(S)         | 0302320(S)          | 0302320(S)          |
| 28 | Waakvlambrander                            |                 | 0301086(S)         | 0301086(S)         | 0301086(S)         | 0301086(S)          | 0301086(S)          |
| 29 | Vonkelektrode                              |                 | 0303685(S)         | 0303685(S)         | 0303685(S)         | 0303685(S)          | 0303685(S)          |
| 30 | Ionisatiepien                              |                 | 0071608(S)         | 0071608(S)         | 0071608(S)         | 0071608(S)          | 0071608(S)          |
| 31 | Borgmoer ionisatiepien                     |                 | 0302419(S)         | 0302419(S)         | 0302419(S)         | 0302419(S)          | 0302419(S)          |
| 32 | Ionisatiepien kabel                        |                 | 0305645(S)         | 0305645(S)         | 0305645(S)         | 0305645(S)          | 0305645(S)          |
| 33 | Borgmoer waakvlaminspuiter                 |                 | 0070300002(S)      | 0070300002(S)      | 0070300002(S)      | 0070300002(S)       | 0070300002(S)       |
| 34 | Vonkelektrodekabel                         |                 | 0305646(S)         | 0305646(S)         | 0305646(S)         | 0305646(S)          | 0305646(S)          |
| 35 | Waakvlamleiding                            |                 | 0070800003(S)      | 0070800003(S)      | 0070800003(S)      | 0070800003(S)       | 0070800003(S)       |
| 36 | Gasblok                                    |                 | 0302209(S)         | 0302209(S)         | 0302209(S)         | 0302209(S)          | 0302209(S)          |
|    | Afdichtingsset 37+38+39                    |                 | 0302258(S)         | 0302258(S)         | 0302258(S)         | 0302258(S)          | 0302258(S)          |
|    | Waakvlambrander compleet (NAT)             |                 | 0301954(S)         | 0301954(S)         | 0301954(S)         | 0301954(S)          | 0301954(S)          |
|    | Waakvlambrander (LP)                       |                 | 0302291(S)         | 0302291(S)         | 0302291(S)         | 0302291(S)          | 0302291(S)          |

## BFM accessoires

| omschrijving                   | datum           | 30            | 50            | 80            | 100           | 120           |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Inlaatcombinatie G1"           |                 | 0070066003(S) | 0070066003(S) | 0070066003(S) | 0070066003(S) | 0070066003(S) |
| Gecombineerde T&P ventiel 1"   |                 | 0099383005(S) | 0099383005(S) | 0099383005(S) | 0099383005(S) | 0099383005(S) |
| Power anode kit                | tot 01-02-'06   | n.b.          | n.b.          | n.b.          | 0308017(S)    | 0308017(S)    |
| Power anode kit                | vanaf 01-02-'06 | 0308017(S)    | 0308017(S)    | 0308017(S)    | 0308017(S)    | 0308017(S)    |
| Elektronische anode set 232 mm | tot 02-12-'05   | 0306161(S)    | 0306161(S)    | 0306161(S)    | 0306161(S)    | 0306161(S)    |
| Elektronische anode set 402 mm | tot 02-12-'05   | 0306360(S)    | 0306360(S)    | 0306360(S)    | 0306360(S)    | 0306360(S)    |
| Elektronische anode set 300 mm | vanaf 03-12-'05 | 0307448(S)    | 0307448(S)    | 0307448(S)    | 0307448(S)    | 0307448(S)    |
| Potentiostaat                  |                 | 0306160(S)    | 0306160(S)    | 0306160(S)    | 0306160(S)    | 0306160(S)    |
| Led                            |                 | 0306162(S)    | 0306162(S)    | 0306162(S)    | 0306162(S)    | 0306162(S)    |
| Afdekplaat                     | tot 02-12-'05   | 0306621(S)    | 0306621(S)    | 0306621(S)    | 0306621(S)    | 0306621(S)    |
| Inlaatcombinatie DN40          |                 | 0309927(S)    | 0309927(S)    | 0309927(S)    | 0309927(S)    | 0309927(S)    |
| Verloopnippel T&P ventiel      |                 | -             | -             | n.b.          | n.b.          | n.b.          |

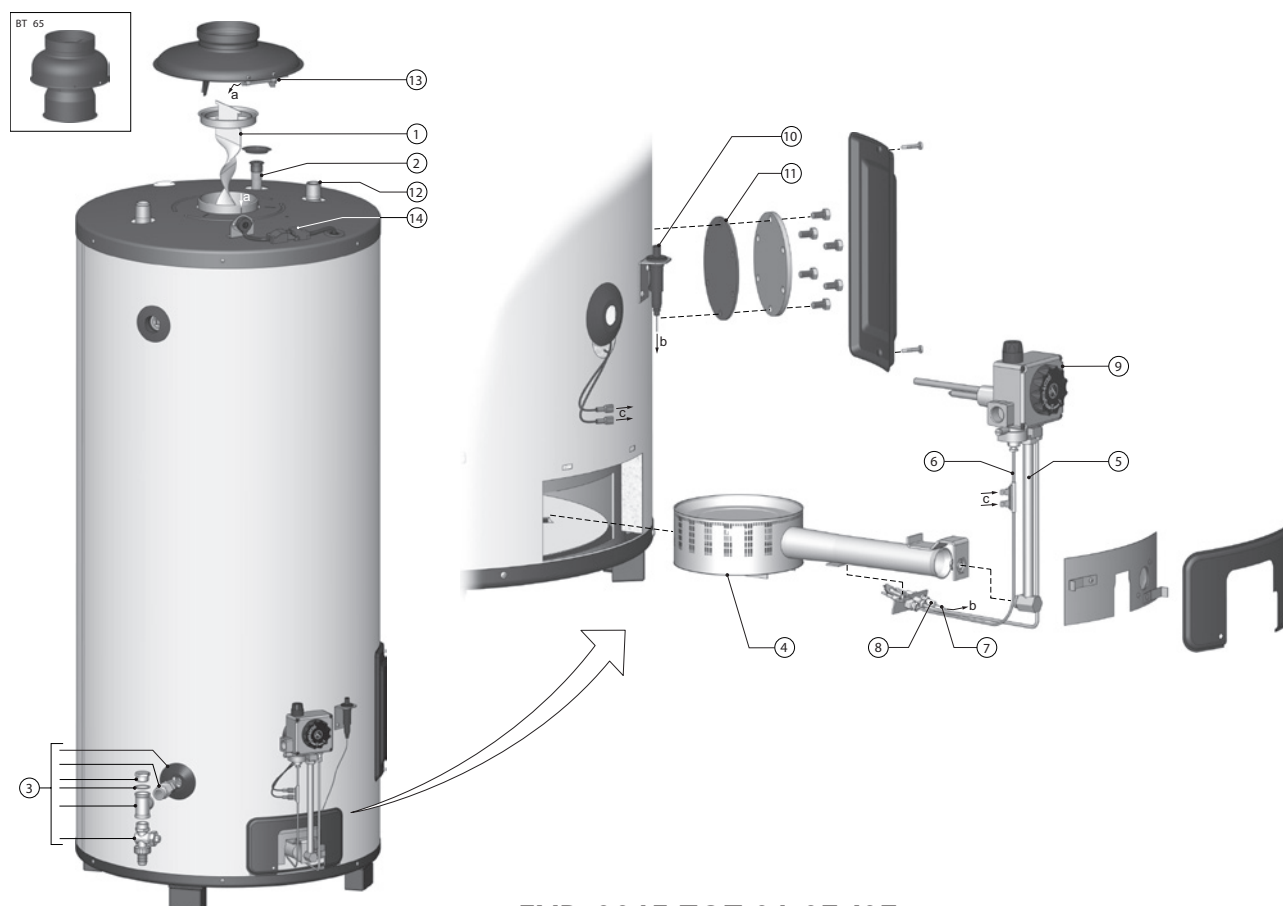
Items die geel gemarkeerd zijn, zijn onderdelen die gebruikt worden voor onderhoud

# BPL

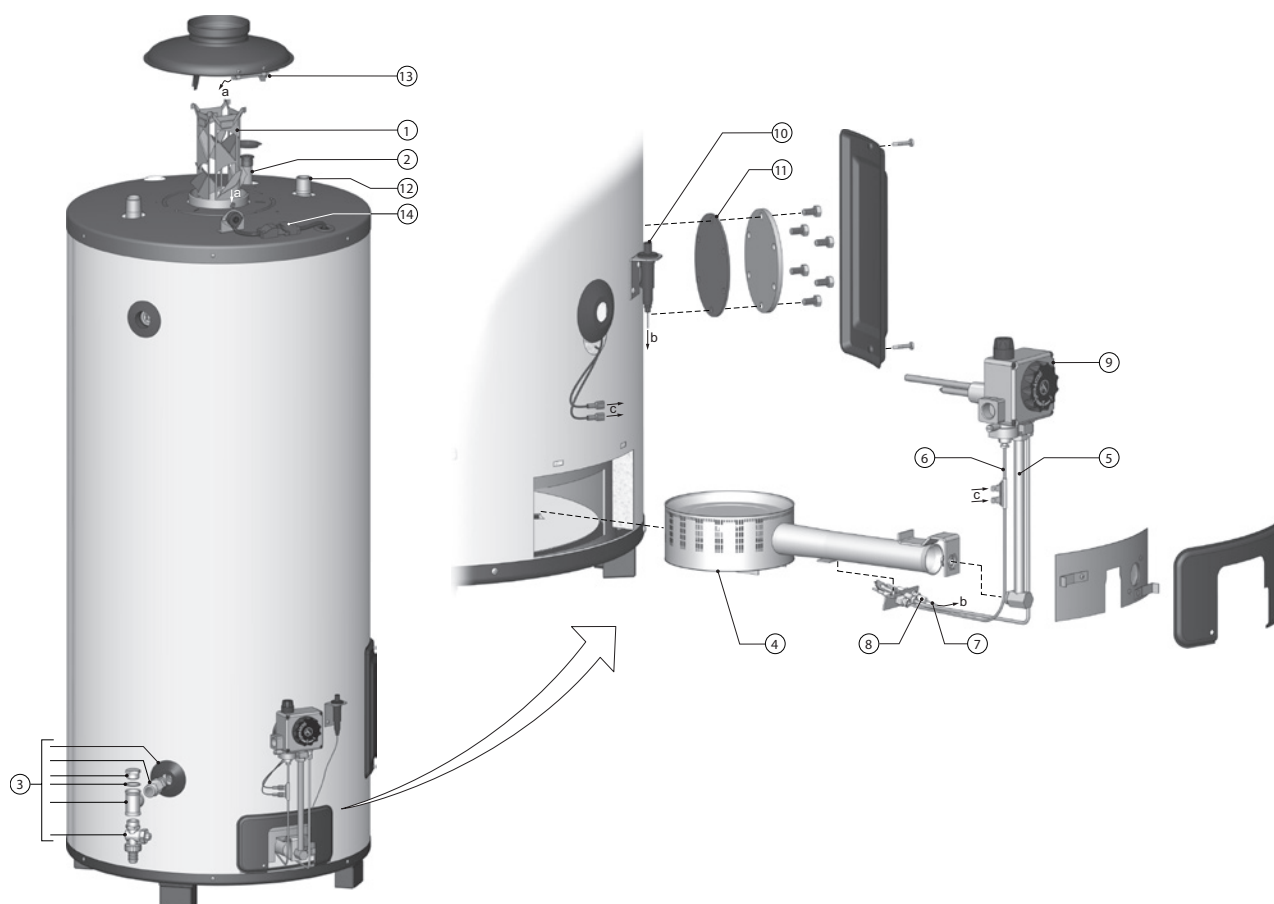
## BPL onderdelen

| omschrijving                                  | BPL 30        | BPL-LP 30     | BPL 40        | BPL-LP 40     |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Brander                                       | n.b.          | n.b.          | n.b.          | n.b.          |
| Branderpijp                                   | n.b.          | n.b.          | -             | n.b.          |
| Thermokoppel                                  | n.b.          | 0071607001(S) | n.b.          | 0071607001(S) |
| Thermokoppelonderbreker                       | n.b.          | -             | n.b.          | -             |
| Ontstekingskabel                              | -             | 0303927(S)    | -             | 0303927(S)    |
| Ontstekingselektrode                          | -             | 0071608(S)    | -             | 0071608(S)    |
| Aftapkraan                                    | n.b.          | n.b.          | n.b.          | n.b.          |
| Piezo ontsteking                              | 0307596(S)    | 0307596(S)    | 0307596(S)    | 0307596(S)    |
| Anode                                         | 0183463023(S) | 0183463023(S) | 0183463023(S) | 0183463023(S) |
| Gecombineerde anode/warm water*               | 0184977016(S) | 0184977016(S) | 0184977016(S) | 0184977016(S) |
| Koudwater inlaatbuis                          | n.b.          | n.b.          | n.b.          | n.b.          |
| Gecombineerde inlaatbuis/koud water*          | 0184812(S)    | 0184812(S)    | 0184812(S)    | 0184812(S)    |
| Thermische terugslagbeveiliging               | 0071587(S)    | 0071587(S)    | 0071587(S)    | 0071587(S)    |
| Waakvlambrander met knelfitting gasblok (NAT) | 0041802(S)    | -             | 0041802(S)    | -             |
| Waakvlambrander met knelfitting gasblok (LP)  | -             | 0302751(S)    | -             | 0302751(S)    |

### Exploded view BT / BTT



**EVD-0015 TOT 01-07-'07**



**EVD-0040 Cross-fired flue VANAF 01-07-'07**



# BT / BTT / BTI

## BT onderdelen

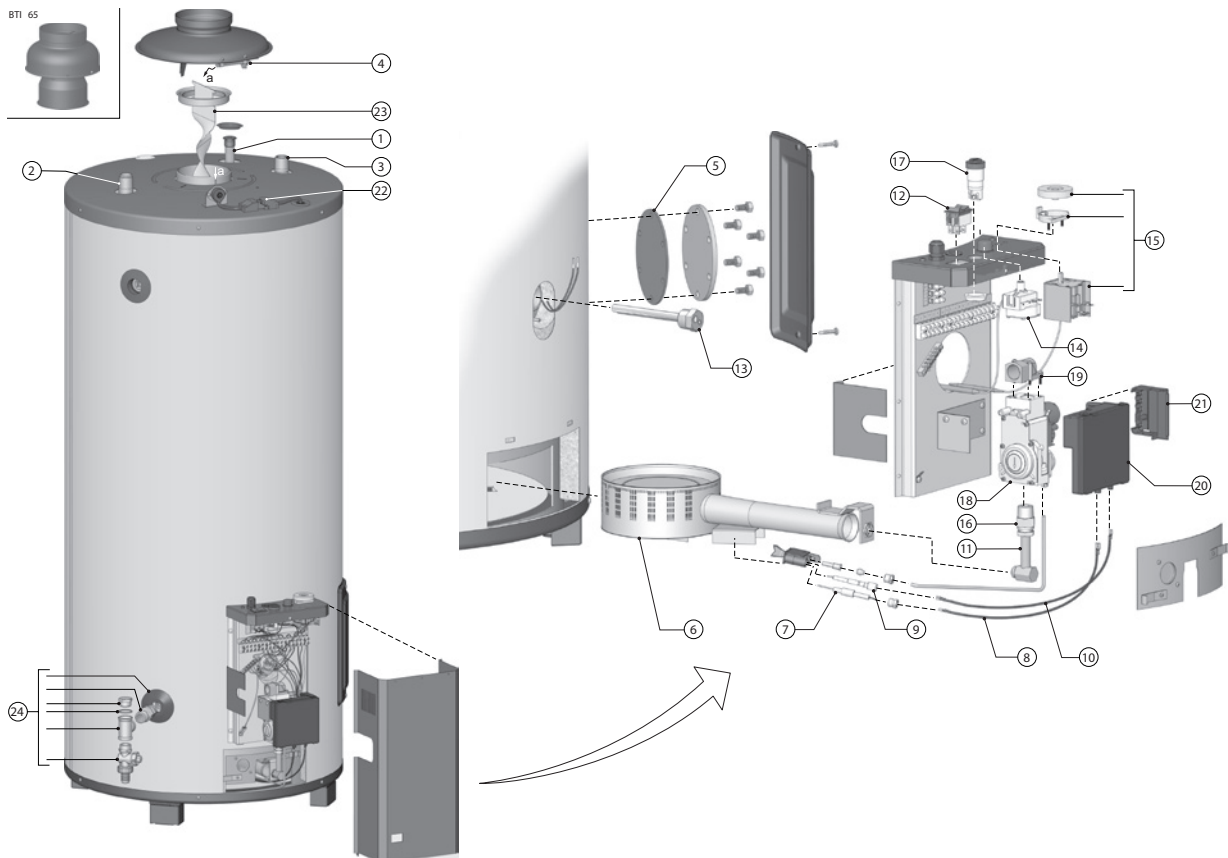


| Nr. | Omschrijving                                           | datum                                                     | 65                                     | 85                                        | 100                                       |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 1   | Wervelstrip                                            | tot 01-07-'07<br>vanaf 01-07-'07                          | n.b.<br>n.b.                           | 0070239(S)<br>0196172001(S)               | 0301429(S)<br>0196172001(S)               |
| 2   | Anode<br>Flexibele anode                               |                                                           | 0183463039(S)<br>0304728(S)            | 0183463039(S)<br>0304728(S)               | 0183463050(S)<br>0304728(S)               |
| 3   | Aftapkraan                                             |                                                           | 0301022(S)                             | 0301022(S)                                | 0301022(S)                                |
| 4   | Brander                                                |                                                           | 0301398(S)                             | 0301399(S)                                | 0301400(S)                                |
| 5   | Branderpijp                                            |                                                           | 0300937(S)                             | 0301839(S)                                | 0301839(S)                                |
| 6   | Thermokoppel                                           |                                                           | 0071872(S)                             | 0071872(S)                                | 0071872(S)                                |
| 7   | Ontstekingskabel                                       |                                                           | 0303927(S)                             | 0303927(S)                                | 0303927(S)                                |
| 8   | Ontstekingselektrode                                   |                                                           | 0071608(S)                             | 0071608(S)                                | 0071608(S)                                |
| 9   | Gasblok (NAT/LP)                                       |                                                           | 0301914(S)                             | 0301914(S)                                | 0301914(S)                                |
| 10  | Piezo ontsteking                                       |                                                           | 0307596(S)                             | 0307596(S)                                | 0307596(S)                                |
| 11  | Pakking inspectieopening                               |                                                           | 0301136(S)                             | 0301136(S)                                | 0301136(S)                                |
| 12  | Koudwater inlaatbuis                                   |                                                           | 0184812(S)                             | 0194132029(S)                             | 0194134030(S)                             |
| 13  | Thermische terugslagbeveiliging                        | tot 04-10-'98<br>05-10-'98 - 06-11-'02<br>vanaf 07-11-'02 | 0071587(S)<br>0301275(S)<br>0305347(S) | 0071587002(S)<br>0301274(S)<br>0305345(S) | 0071587002(S)<br>0301274(S)<br>0305345(S) |
| 14  | Kabel aansluiting thermische terugslag-beveiliging     |                                                           | 0305346(S)                             | 0305346(S)                                | 0305346(S)                                |
|     | Waakvlambrander compleet met knelfitting gasblok (NAT) |                                                           | 0301820(S)                             | 0301820(S)                                | 0301820(S)                                |
|     | Waakvlambrander compleet met knelfitting gasblok (LP)  |                                                           | 0304586(S)                             | 0304586(S)                                | 0304586(S)                                |

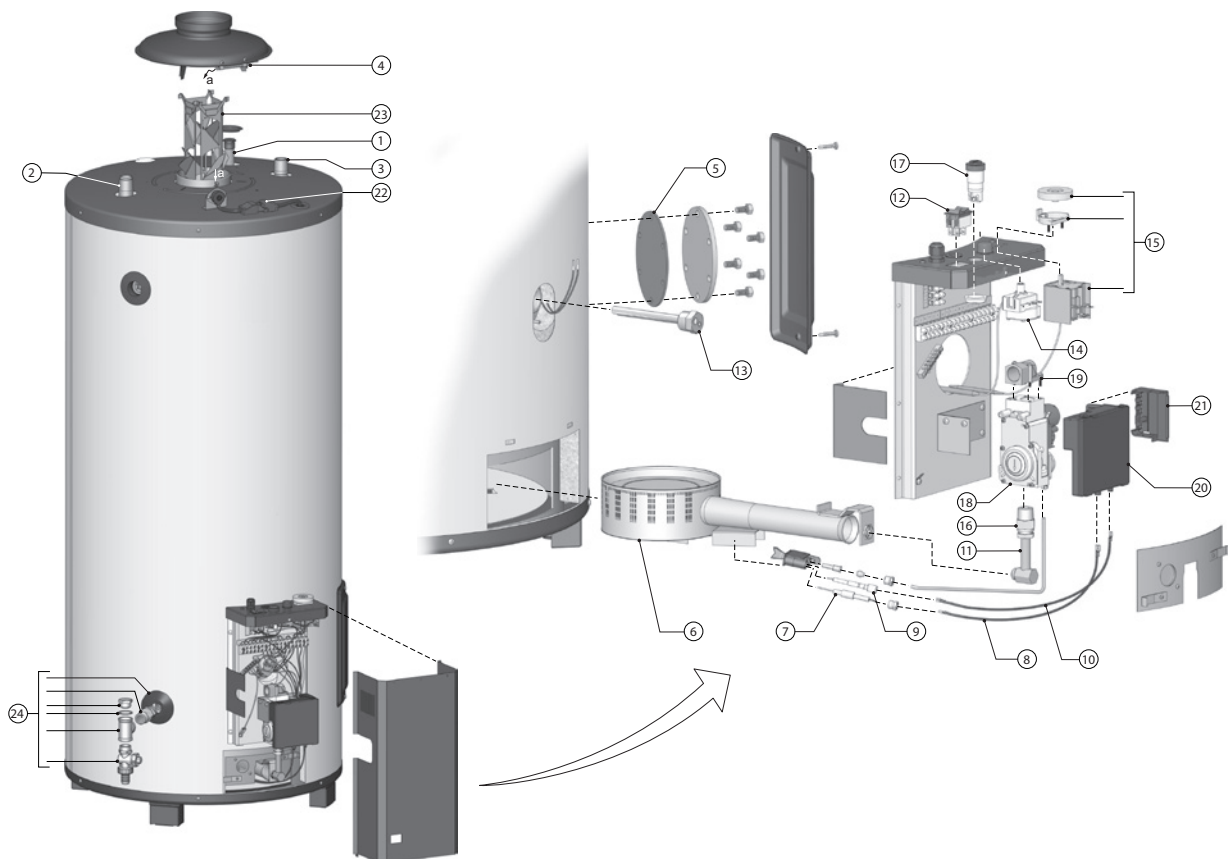
## BTT onderdelen

| Nr. | Omschrijving                                           | datum                                               | 65                                     | 85                                     | 100                                    |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 1   | Wervelstrip                                            | tot 01-07-'07<br>vanaf 01-07-'07                    | n.b.<br>n.b.                           | 0070239(S)<br>0196172001(S)            | 0301429(S)<br>0196172001(S)            |
| 2   | Anode<br>Flexibele anode                               |                                                     | 0183463039(S)<br>0304728(S)            | 0183463039(S)<br>0304728(S)            | 0183463050(S)<br>0304728(S)            |
| 3   | Aftapkraan                                             |                                                     | 0301022(S)                             | 0301022(S)                             | 0301022(S)                             |
| 4   | Brander                                                |                                                     | 0301398(S)                             | 0301399(S)                             | 0301400(S)                             |
| 5   | Veiligheidsklep                                        | vanaf 01-09-'08                                     | 0309112(S)                             | 0309112(S)                             | 0309112(S)                             |
| 6   | Thermokoppel                                           |                                                     | 0071872(S)                             | 0071872(S)                             | 0071872(S)                             |
| 7   | Ontstekingskabel                                       |                                                     | 0303927(S)                             | 0303927(S)                             | 0303927(S)                             |
| 8   | Ontstekingselektrode                                   |                                                     | 0071608(S)                             | 0071608(S)                             | 0071608(S)                             |
| 9   | Gasblok (NAT)<br>Gasblok (LP)                          |                                                     | 0300949(S)<br>0301914(S)               | 0300949(S)<br>0301914(S)               | 0300949(S)<br>0301914(S)               |
| 10  | Piezo ontsteking                                       |                                                     | 0307596(S)                             | 0307596(S)                             | 0307596(S)                             |
| 11  | Pakking inspectieopening                               |                                                     | 0301136(S)                             | 0301136(S)                             | 0301136(S)                             |
| 12  | Koudwater aansluitbuis                                 |                                                     | 0184812(S)                             | 0194132029(S)                          | 0194134030(S)                          |
| 13  | Thermische terugslagbeveiliging                        | tot 19-09-'02<br>vanaf 19-09-'02<br>vanaf 01-07-'07 | 0301275(S)<br>0305347(S)<br>0305347(S) | 0301274(S)<br>0305345(S)<br>0308237(S) | 0301274(S)<br>0305345(S)<br>0308237(S) |
| 14  | Kabel aansluiting thermische terugslag-beveiliging     |                                                     | 0305346(S)                             | 0305346(S)                             | 0305346(S)                             |
|     | Waakvlambrander compleet met knelfitting gasblok (NAT) |                                                     | 0301820(S)                             | 0301820(S)                             | 0301820(S)                             |
|     | Waakvlambrander compleet met knelfitting gasblok (LP)  |                                                     | 0304586(S)                             | 0304586(S)                             | 0304586(S)                             |

## Exploded view BTI



**EVD-0026 TOT 01-07-'07**



**EVD-0041 Cross-Fired Flue VANAF 01-07-'07**

# BT / BTT / BTI

## BTI onderdelen



| nr | omschrijving                                           | datum                            | 65                       | 85                          | 100                         |
|----|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1  | Anode                                                  |                                  | 0183463039(S)            | 0183463039(S)               | 0183463050(S)               |
|    | Flexibele anode                                        |                                  | 0304728(S)               | 0304728(S)                  | 0304728(S)                  |
| 2  | Warmwater aansluitingsnippel                           |                                  | 0194130002(S)            | 0194139(S)                  | 0194135(S)                  |
| 3  | Koudwater inlaatbuis                                   |                                  | 0184812(S)               | 0194132029(S)               | 0194134030(S)               |
| 4  | Thermische terugslagbeveiliging                        | tot 01-07-'07<br>vanaf 01-07-'07 | 0305347(S)<br>0305347(S) | 0305345(S)<br>0308237(S)    | 0305345(S)<br>0308237(S)    |
| 5  | Pakking inspectieopening                               |                                  | 0301136(S)               | 0301136(S)                  | 0301136(S)                  |
| 6  | Brander                                                |                                  | 0303236(S)               | 0303237(S)                  | 0303238(S)                  |
| 7  | Ionisatie elektrode                                    |                                  | 0301964(S)               | 0301964(S)                  | 0301964(S)                  |
| 8  | Ionisatie kabel                                        |                                  | 0303728(S)               | 0303728(S)                  | 0303728(S)                  |
| 9  | Ontstekingselektrode                                   |                                  | 0303685(S)               | 0303685(S)                  | 0303685(S)                  |
| 10 | Ontstekingskabel                                       |                                  | 0303729(S)               | 0303729(S)                  | 0303729(S)                  |
| 11 | Branderpijp                                            |                                  | 0303094(S)               | 0303481(S)                  | 0303481(S)                  |
| 12 | Schakelaar aan/uit                                     |                                  | 0303010(S)               | 0303010(S)                  | 0303010(S)                  |
| 13 | Dompelbuis                                             |                                  | 0307545(S)               | 0307545(S)                  | 0307545(S)                  |
| 14 | Veiligheidsthermostaat                                 | tot 31-01-'06<br>vanaf 31-01-'06 | 0307572(S)<br>0307557(S) | 0307572(S)<br>0307557(S)    | 0307572(S)<br>0307557(S)    |
| 15 | Regelthermostaat                                       |                                  | 0303031(S)               | 0303031(S)                  | 0303031(S)                  |
| 16 | Klemmoer                                               |                                  | 0303150(S)               | 0303150(S)                  | 0303150(S)                  |
| 17 | Herstelknop                                            |                                  | 0301948(S)               | 0301948(S)                  | 0301948(S)                  |
| 18 | Gasblok                                                |                                  | 0303022(S)               | 0303022(S)                  | 0303022(S)                  |
| 19 | Kniekoppeling                                          |                                  | 0303026(S)               | 0303026(S)                  | 0303026(S)                  |
| 20 | Automatische brander automaat                          |                                  | 0303023(S)               | 0303023(S)                  | 0303023(S)                  |
| 21 | Deksel                                                 |                                  | 0303025(S)               | 0303025(S)                  | 0303025(S)                  |
| 22 | Kabel aansluiting thermische terugslagbeveiliging      |                                  | 0305346(S)               | 0305346(S)                  | 0305346(S)                  |
| 23 | Wervelstrip                                            | tot 01-07-'07<br>vanaf 01-07-'07 | n.b.<br>n.b.             | 0070239(S)<br>0196172001(S) | 0301429(S)<br>0196172001(S) |
| 23 | Aftapkraan                                             |                                  | 0301022(S)               | 0301022(S)                  | 0301022(S)                  |
|    | Waakvlambrander compleet met knelfitting gasblok (NAT) |                                  | 0303472(S)               | 0303472(S)                  | 0303472(S)                  |
|    | Waakvlambrander compleet met knelfitting gasblok (LP)  |                                  | 0303473(S)               | 0303473(S)                  | 0303473(S)                  |

## BT / BTT / BTI accessoires

| Omschrijving              | datum           | BT 65         | BT 85         | BT 100        | BTT 65        | BTT 85        | BTT 100       |
|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Reinigingsopening set     |                 | 0305082(S)    | 0305082(S)    | 0305082(S)    | 0305082(S)    | 0305082(S)    | 0305082(S)    |
| Inlaatcombinatie 3/4" sfr |                 | 0302706(S)    | 0302706(S)    | 0302706(S)    | 0302706(S)    | 0302706(S)    | 0302706(S)    |
| Power anode set           | vanaf 01-08-'06 | 0308015(S)    | 0308015(S)    | 0308015(S)    | 0308015(S)    | 0308015(S)    | 0308015(S)    |
| Inlaatcombinatie DN32     |                 | -             | -             | 0309926(S)    | -             | -             | 0309926(S)    |
| Overstortventiel          |                 | 0305712(S)    | 0305712(S)    | 0305712(S)    | 0305712(S)    | 0305712(S)    | 0305712(S)    |
| Temp. en drukventiel 3/4" |                 | 0076527004(S) | 0076527004(S) | 0076527004(S) | 0076527004(S) | 0076527004(S) | 0076527004(S) |
| Gaskraan                  |                 | 0300718(S)    | 0300718(S)    | 0300718(S)    | 0300718(S)    | 0300718(S)    | 0300718(S)    |

| Omschrijving              | datum           | BTI 65        | BTI 85        | BTI 100       |
|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Reinigingsopening set     |                 | 0305082(S)    | 0305082(S)    | 0305082(S)    |
| Inlaatcombinatie 3/4" sfr |                 | 0302706(S)    | 0302706(S)    | 0302706(S)    |
| Power anode set           | vanaf 01-08-'06 | 0308015(S)    | 0308015(S)    | 0308015(S)    |
| Inlaatcombinatie DN32     |                 | -             | -             | 0309926(S)    |
| Overstortventiel          |                 | 0305712(S)    | 0305712(S)    | 0305712(S)    |
| Temp. en drukventiel 3/4" |                 | 0076527004(S) | 0076527004(S) | 0076527004(S) |
| Gaskraan                  |                 | 0300718(S)    | 0300718(S)    | 0300718(S)    |

## BTA / BTC / BTR

### BTA / BTC onderdelen

| omschrijving                | 155-500       |
|-----------------------------|---------------|
| Anode                       | 0183463039(S) |
| Thermostaat kast BTA        | n.b.          |
| Thermostaat kast BTC        | n.b.          |
| Regel/Vorstthermostaat 73°  | 0303941(S)    |
| Maximaalthermostaat 84°     | 0302991(S)    |
| Veiligheidsthermostaat 95°  | 0300457(S)    |
| Tijdklok                    | 0301023(S)    |
| Gasblok                     | 0070115002(S) |
| Veiligheidsgasblok BTC      | n.b.          |
| Hoofdbrander                | 0304891(S)    |
| Hoofdbrander met steun      | 0304892(S)    |
| Waakvlambranderset          | n.b.          |
| Thermokoppel                | 0070404(S)    |
| Ontstekingselektrode        | 0070436(S)    |
| Piezo ontsteking            | 0307596(S)    |
| Rookgasklep 155/197/251/270 | n.b.          |
| Rookgasklep 365/500         | n.b.          |
| Pilot Protector             | n.b.          |
| Pilot Protector Mounted     | n.b.          |
| Wervelstrip 155/270         | n.b.          |
| Wervelstrip 197             | n.b.          |
| Wervelstrip 251/365/500     | n.b.          |

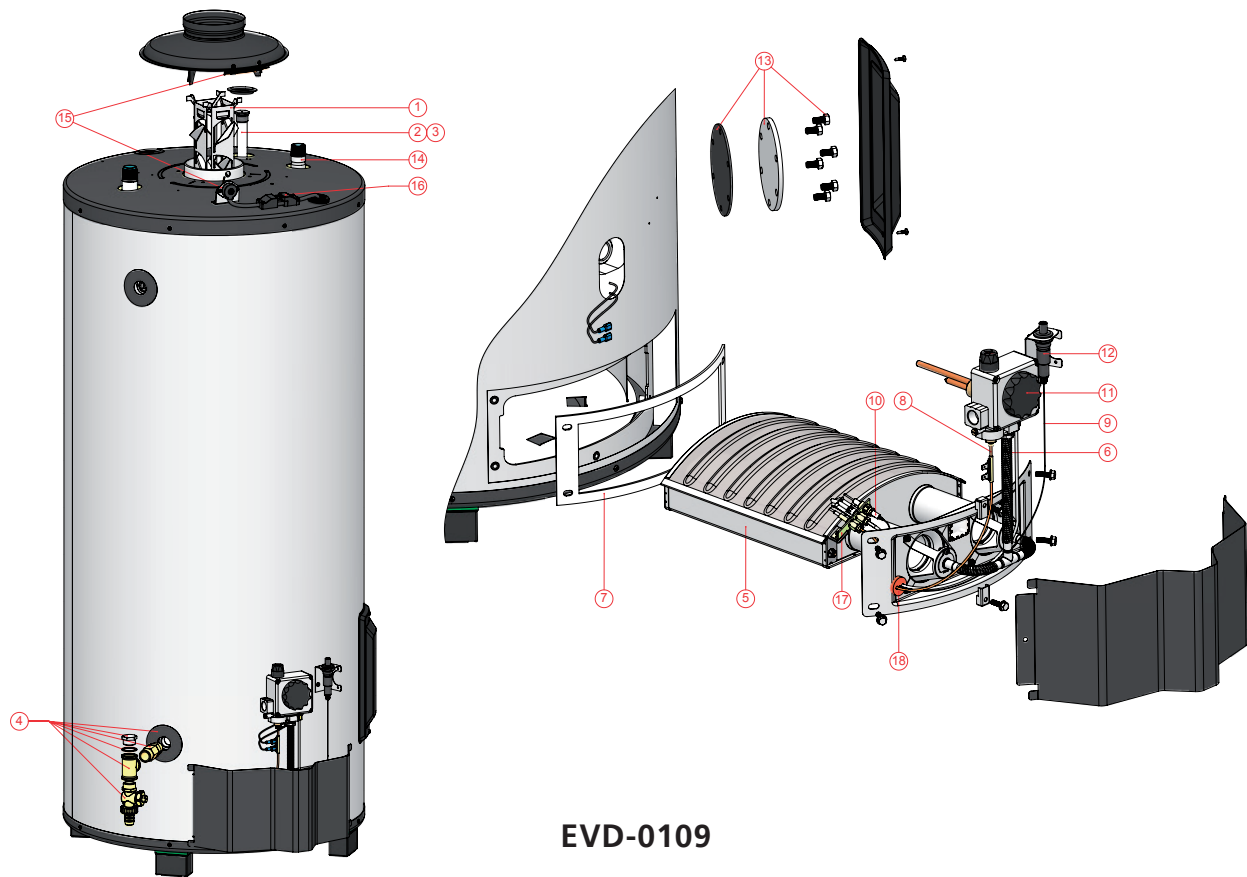
### BTR onderdelen

| omschrijving                       | 155-500       |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Anode                              | 0183463039(S) |
| Thermostaat kast BTR               | n.b.          |
| Sensor regelthermostaat            | 0300222001(S) |
| Sensor maximaalthermostaat         | 0300222001(S) |
| BT Tronic service kit tot 05-'00   | n.b.          |
| BT Tronic service kit vanaf 05-'00 | n.b.          |
| Gasblok                            | 0070115002(S) |
| Veiligheidsgasblok BTR             | n.b.          |
| Hoofdbrander                       | 0304891(S)    |
| Hoofdbrander met steun             | 0304892(S)    |
| Waakvlambrander                    | n.b.          |
| Thermokoppel                       | 0070404(S)    |
| Ontstekingselektrode               | 0301167(S)    |
| Piezo ontsteking                   | 0307596(S)    |
| Rookgasklep 155/197/251/270        | 0306648(S)    |
| Rookgasklep 365/500                | n.b.          |
| Gasblokkabel                       | 0070913004(S) |
| Wervelstrip 155/270                | n.b.          |
| Wervelstrip 197                    | n.b.          |
| Wervelstrip 251/365/500            | n.b.          |

Opmerking:

Tekeningen van de BTA, BTC en BTR boilers zijn niet beschikbaar.

Exploded view BTL



EVD-0109

# BTL

## BTL onderdelen



| Nr. | Omschrijving                               | datum | BTL 85          | BTL 100       |
|-----|--------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|---------------|
| 1   | Wervelstrip                                |       | 0196172001(S)   | 0313200(S)    |
| 2   | Anode                                      |       | 0183463039(S)   | 0183463050(S) |
| 3   | Flexibele anode                            |       | 0304728(S)      | 0304728(S)    |
| 4   | Aftapkraanset                              |       | 0301022(S)      | 0301022(S)    |
| 5   | Brander                                    |       | 0313202(S)      | 0313203(S)    |
| 6   | Branderpijp                                |       | 0313201(S)      | 0313201(S)    |
| 7   | Pakking brander                            |       | 0313204(S)      | 0313204(S)    |
| 8   | Thermokoppel                               |       | n.b.            | n.b.          |
| 9   | Ontstekingskabel                           |       | 0313246(S)      | 0313246(S)    |
| 10  | Ontstekingselectrode                       |       | 0071608(S)      | 0071608(S)    |
| 11  | Gasblok                                    | NAT   | tot 04-04-'21   | 0301914(S)    |
|     |                                            | NAT   | vanaf 05-04-'21 | 0300949(S)    |
|     |                                            | LP    |                 | 0301914(S)    |
| 12  | Piezo Ontsteking                           |       | 0307596(S)      | 0307596(S)    |
| 13  | Reinigingsopening set                      |       | 0305082(S)      | 0305082(S)    |
| 14  | Koudwater inlaatbuis                       |       | 0313205(S)      | 0313206(S)    |
| 15  | Thermische terugslagbeveiliging            |       | 0308237(S)      | 0308237(S)    |
| 16  | Kabel voor thermische terugslagbeveiliging |       | 0305346(S)      | 0305346(S)    |
| 17  | Complete Waakvlambrander met knelfitting   | NAT   | 0313230(S)      | 0313230(S)    |
|     |                                            | LP    | 0313231(S)      | 0313231(S)    |
| 18  | Pakking waakvlambrander                    |       | 0313363(S)      | 0313363(S)    |

## BTL accessoires

| Omschrijving              | datum | BTL 85        | BTL 100       |
|---------------------------|-------|---------------|---------------|
| Inlaatcombinatie 3/4" sfr |       | 0302706(S)    | 0302706(S)    |
| Temp. & Drukventiel 3/4"  |       | 0076527004(S) | 0076527004(S) |
| Inlaatcombinatie DN32     |       | -             | 0309926(S)    |
| Gaskraan                  |       | 0300718(S)    | 0300718(S)    |

## COF + exploded view COF

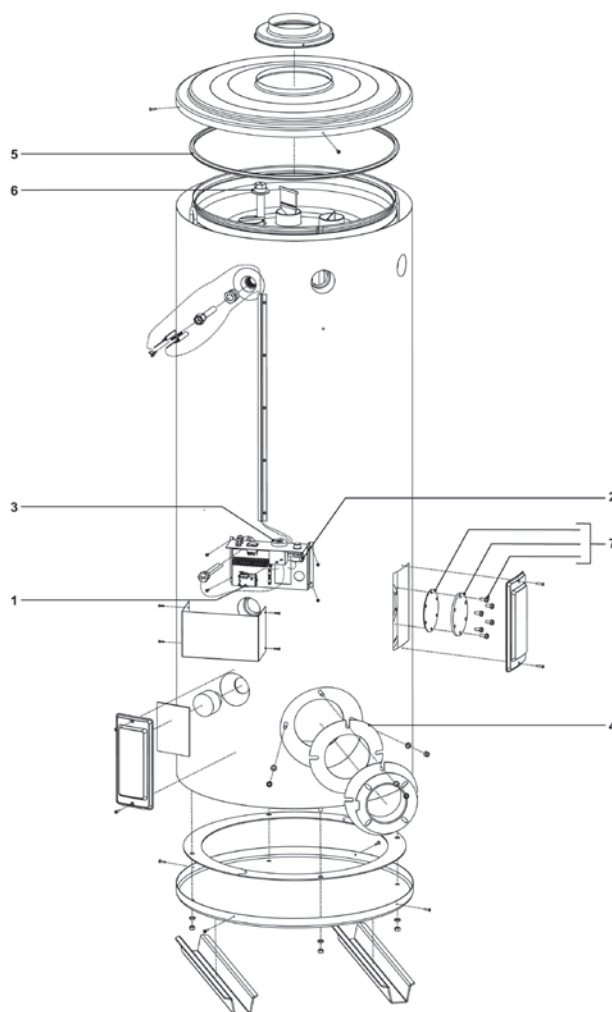
### COF onderdelen



| Nr. | Omschrijving                 | 199                | 245                | 315                | 385                | 455                | 700                |
|-----|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1   | Maximaal thermostaat (84°)   | 0302991(S)         | 0302991(S)         | 0302991(S)         | 0302991(S)         | 0302991(S)         | 0302991(S)         |
| 2   | Veiligheidsthermostaat (95°) | 0304855(S)         | 0304855(S)         | 0304855(S)         | 0304855(S)         | 0304855(S)         | 0304855(S)         |
| 3   | Regelthermostaat (40- 80°)   | 0303031(S)         | 0303031(S)         | 0303031(S)         | 0303031(S)         | 0303031(S)         | 0303031(S)         |
| 4   | Pakking brander flange       | 0305044(S)         | 0305044(S)         | 0305044(S)         | 0305044(S)         | 0305044(S)         | 0305044(S)         |
| 5   | Afdichtring                  | 0305098(S)         | 0305098(S)         | 0305098(S)         | 0305098(S)         | 0305098(S)         | 0305098(S)         |
| 6   | Anode                        | 0183463039(S) (2x) | 0183463039(S) (2x) | 0183463039(S) (2x) | 0183463039(S) (3x) | 0183463039(S) (3x) | 0183463039(S) (4x) |
|     | Flexibele anode              | 0304728(S) (2x)    | 0304728(S) (2x)    | 0304728(S) (2x)    | 0304728(S) (3x)    | 0304728(S) (3x)    | 0304728(S) (4x)    |
| 7   | Reinigingsopening set        | 0305082(S)         | 0305082(S)         | 0305082(S)         | 0305082(S)         | 0305082(S)         | 0305082(S)         |

### COF accessoires

| Omschrijving          | 199           | 245           | 315           | 385           | 455           | 700           |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Olie opening          | n.b.          | 0305136(S)    | 0305137(S)    | n.b.          | n.b.          | n.b.          |
| Inlaatcombinatie G1"  | 0070066003(S) | 0070066003(S) | 0070066003(S) | 0070066003(S) | 0070066003(S) | 0070066003(S) |
| T&P ventiel 1"        | 0099383005(S) | 0099383005(S) | 0099383005(S) | 0099383005(S) | 0099383005(S) | 0099383005(S) |
| Power anode set       | 0308018(S)    | 0308018(S)    | 0308018(S)    | 0308018(S)    | 0308018(S)    | 0308018(S)    |
| Inlaatcombinatie DN40 | 0309927(S)    | 0309927(S)    | 0309927(S)    | 0309927(S)    | 0309927(S)    | 0309927(S)    |



EVD-0016

## DRE + exploded view DRE tot 01-04-'22

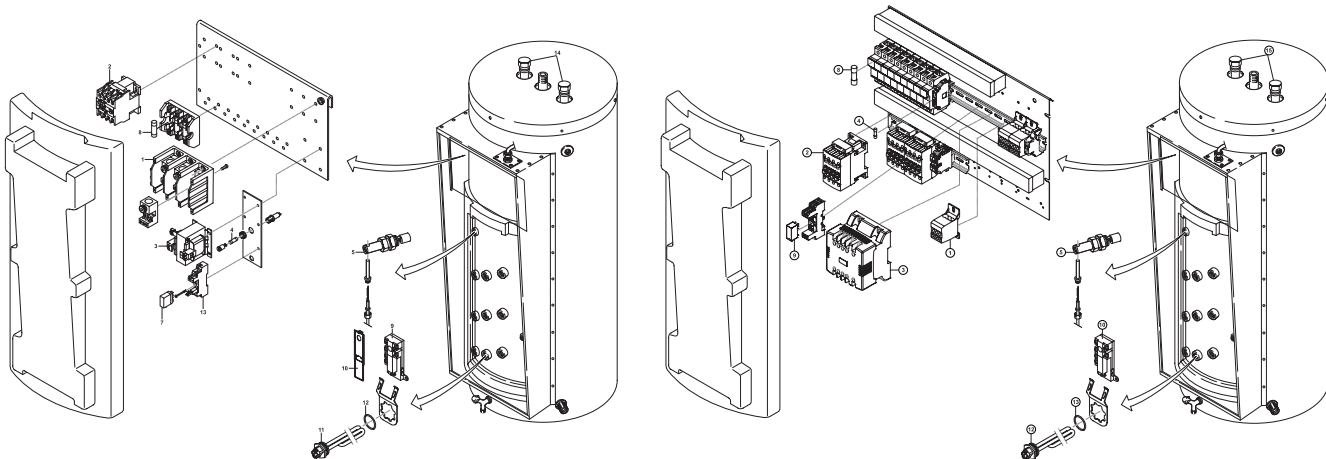
### DRE onderdelen



| nr. | omschrijving               | Datum           | 52                 |                    |                    | 80                 |                    |                    |                    | 120                   |                       |                       |                       |
|-----|----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
|     |                            |                 | 9 kW               | 18 kW              | 36 kW              | 9 kW               | 18 kW              | 36 kW              | 54 kW              | 9 kW                  | 18 kW                 | 36 kW                 | 54 kW                 |
| 1   | Zekeringhouder             | Tot 02-10-'11   | 0078268(S)         | 0078268(S)         | n.b.               | 0078268(S)         | 0078268(S)         | n.b.               | n.b.               | 0078268(S)            | 0078268(S)            | n.b.                  | n.b.                  |
|     | Verdeelblok                | Vanaf 03-10-'11 | 0310095(S)         | 0310095(S)         | 0310095(S)         | 0310095(S)         | 0310095(S)         | 0310095(S)         | 0310095(S)         | 0310095(S)            | 0310095(S)            | 0310095(S)            | 0310095(S)            |
| 2   | Magneet schakelaar         | Tot 02-10-'11   | 0303084(S)         | 0303084(S)         | 0303084(S)         | 0303084(S)         | 0303084(S)         | 0303084(S)         | 0303084(S)         | 0303084(S)            | 0303084(S)            | 0303084(S)            | 0303084(S)            |
|     |                            | Vanaf 03-10-'11 | 0310096(S)         | 0310096(S)         | 0310096(S)         | 0310096(S)         | 0310096(S)         | 0310096(S)         | 0310096(S)         | 0310096(S)            | 0310096(S)            | 0310096(S)            | 0310096(S)            |
| 3   | Transformator              | Tot 02-10-'11   | 0303111(S)         | 0303111(S)         | 0303111(S)         | 0303111(S)         | 0303111(S)         | 0303111(S)         | 0303111(S)         | 0303111(S)            | 0303111(S)            | 0303111(S)            | 0303111(S)            |
|     |                            | Vanaf 03-10-'11 | 0310102(S)         | 0310102(S)         | 0310102(S)         | 0310102(S)         | 0310102(S)         | 0310102(S)         | 0310102(S)         | 0310102(S)            | 0310102(S)            | 0310102(S)            | 0310102(S)            |
| 4   | Zekering 250 V AC-T 200 mA | Tot 02-10-'11   | 0303113(S)         | 0303113(S)         | 0303113(S)         | 0303113(S)         | 0303113(S)         | 0303113(S)         | 0303113(S)         | 0303113(S)            | 0303113(S)            | 0303113(S)            | 0303113(S)            |
|     | Zekering 1A/250V           | Vanaf 03-10-'11 | 0310099(S)         | 0310099(S)         | 0310099(S)         | 0310099(S)         | 0310099(S)         | 0310099(S)         | 0310099(S)         | 0310099(S)            | 0310099(S)            | 0310099(S)            | 0310099(S)            |
| 5   | Vlotter niveau schakelaar  |                 | 0303947(S)         | 0303947(S)         | 0303947(S)         | 0303947(S)         | 0303947(S)         | 0303947(S)         | 0303947(S)         | 0303947(S)            | 0303947(S)            | 0303947(S)            | 0303947(S)            |
| 6   | Veiligheidsthermostaat     | Tot 25-03-'09   | 0303152(S)         | 0303152(S)         | 0303152(S)         | 0303152(S)         | 0303152(S)         | 0303152(S)         | 0303152(S)         | 0303152(S)            | 0303152(S)            | 0303152(S)            | 0303152(S)            |
| 7   | Schakelaar                 | Tot 02-10-'11   | n.b.               | n.b.               | n.b.               | n.b.               | n.b.               | n.b.               | n.b.               | n.b.                  | n.b.                  | n.b.                  | n.b.                  |
| 8   | Zekering                   | Tot 02-10-'11   | 0078272(S)         | 0078272(S)         | 0078272(S)         | 0078272(S)         | 0078272(S)         | 0078272(S)         | 0078272(S)         | 0078272(S)            | 0078272(S)            | 0078272(S)            | 0078272(S)            |
|     | Zekering 32A/400V          | Vanaf 03-10-'11 | 0310104(S)         | 0310104(S)         | 0310104(S)         | 0310104(S)         | 0310104(S)         | 0310104(S)         | 0310104(S)         | 0310104(S)            | 0310104(S)            | 0310104(S)            | 0310104(S)            |
| 9   | Instek relais              | Vanaf 03-10-'11 | 0310100(S)         | 0310100(S)         | 0310100(S)         | 0310100(S)         | 0310100(S)         | 0310100(S)         | 0310100(S)         | 0310100(S)            | 0310100(S)            | 0310100(S)            | 0310100(S)            |
| 10  | Regelthermostaat           |                 | 0076235(S)         | 0076235(S)         | 0076235(S)         | 0076235(S)         | 0076235(S)         | 0076235(S)         | 0076235(S)         | 0076235(S)            | 0076235(S)            | 0076235(S)            | 0076235(S)            |
| 11  | Beschermkapje              | Tot 02-10-'11   | 0180163(S)         | 0180163(S)         | 0180163(S)         | 0180163(S)         | 0180163(S)         | 0180163(S)         | 0180163(S)         | 0180163(S)            | 0180163(S)            | 0180163(S)            | 0180163(S)            |
| 12  | Element                    |                 | 0700771(S)         | 0042541024(S)      | 0042541024(S)      | 0700771(S)         | 0042541024(S)      | 0042541024(S)      | 0042541024(S)      | 0700771(S)            | 0042541024(S)         | 0042541024(S)         | 0042541024(S)         |
| 13  | pakking voor element       |                 | 0042537(S)         | 0042537(S)         | 0042537(S)         | 0042537(S)         | 0042537(S)         | 0042537(S)         | 0042537(S)         | 0042537(S)            | 0042537(S)            | 0042537(S)            | 0042537(S)            |
| 14  | Schakelaarvoet             | Tot 02-10-'11   | n.b.               | n.b.               | n.b.               | n.b.               | n.b.               | n.b.               | n.b.               | n.b.                  | n.b.                  | n.b.                  | n.b.                  |
|     | Anode                      |                 | 0313623(S)<br>(2x) | 0313623(S)<br>(2x) | 0313623(S)<br>(2x) | 0313623(S)<br>(2x) | 0313623(S)<br>(2x) | 0313623(S)<br>(2x) | 0313623(S)<br>(2x) | 0183463050(S)<br>(2x) | 0183463050(S)<br>(2x) | 0183463050(S)<br>(2x) | 0183463050(S)<br>(2x) |
| 15  | Flexibele anode            |                 | 0304728(S)<br>(2x) | 0304728(S)<br>(2x) | 0304728(S)<br>(2x) | 0304728(S)<br>(2x) | 0304728(S)<br>(2x) | 0304728(S)<br>(2x) | 0304728(S)<br>(2x) | 0304728(S)<br>(2x)    | 0304728(S)<br>(2x)    | 0304728(S)<br>(2x)    | 0304728(S)<br>(2x)    |

### DRE accessoires

| omschrijving                | 52            |               |               | 80            |               |               |               | 120           |               |               |               |
|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                             | 9 kW          | 18 kW         | 36 kW         | 9 kW          | 18 kW         | 36 kW         | 54 kW         | 9 kW          | 18 kW         | 36 kW         | 54 kW         |
| Temperatuur en drukregelaar | 0076527002(S) | 0076527002(S) | 0076527002(S) | 0076527002(S) | 0076527002(S) | 0076527002(S) | 0076527002(S) | 0076527002(S) | 0076527002(S) | 0076527002(S) | 0076527002(S) |
| Inlaatcombinatie DN32       | 0309926(S)    | 0309926(S)    | 0309926(S)    | 0309926(S)    | 0309926(S)    | 0309926(S)    | 0309926(S)    | 0309926(S)    | 0309926(S)    | 0309926(S)    | 0309926(S)    |



EVD-0035 TOT 03-10-'11

EVD-0057 VAN 03-10-'11 TOT 01-04-'22



# DRE + exploded view DRE vanaf 01-04-'22

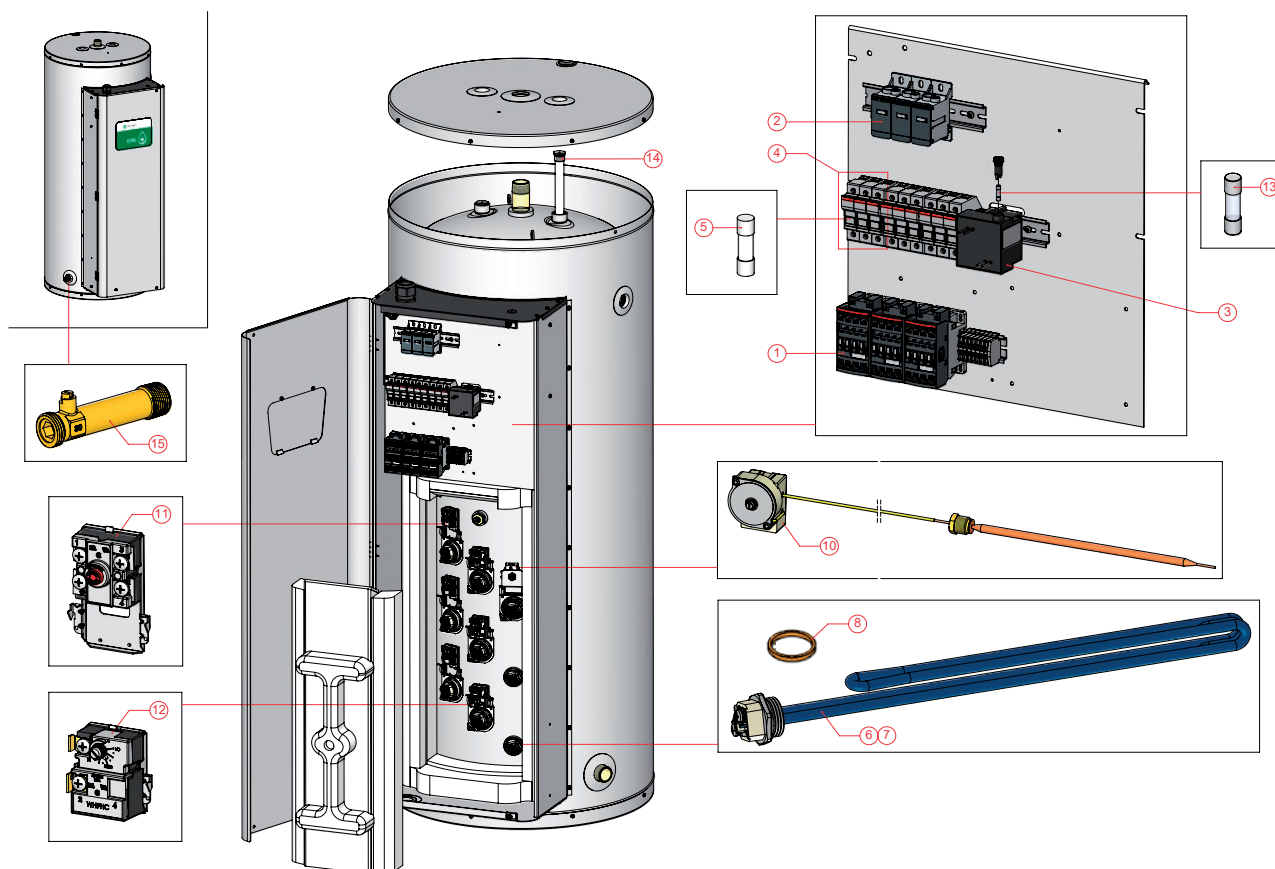
## DRE onderdelen



| nr. | omschrijving                           | datum           | 52              |                 |                 | 80              |                 |                 |                 |
|-----|----------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|     |                                        |                 | 9 kW            | 18 kW           | 36 kW           | 9 kW            | 18 kW           | 36 kW           | 54 kW           |
| 1   | Relais                                 |                 | 0313780(S)      | 0313780(S)      | 0313780(S)      | 0313780(S)      | 0313780(S)      | 0313780(S)      | 0313780(S)      |
| 2   | Aansluitblok                           |                 | 0313781(S)      | 0313781(S)      | 0313781(S)      | 0313781(S)      | 0313781(S)      | 0313781(S)      | 0313781(S)      |
| 3   | Transformator ( 400-28VAC )            |                 | 0313782(S)      | 0313782(S)      | 0313782(S)      | 0313782(S)      | 0313782(S)      | 0313782(S)      | 0313782(S)      |
| 4   | Zekeringhouder                         |                 | 0313783(S)      | 0313783(S)      | 0313783(S)      | 0313783(S)      | 0313783(S)      | 0313783(S)      | 0313783(S)      |
| 5   | Element zekering ( gG 400VAC/32A )     |                 | 0310104(S)      | 0310104(S)      | 0310104(S)      | 0310104(S)      | 0310104(S)      | 0310104(S)      | 0310104(S)      |
| 6   | Elektrisch verwarmingselement ( 3 kW ) |                 | 0313790(S)      |                 |                 | 0313790(S)      |                 |                 |                 |
| 7   | Elektrisch verwarmingselement ( 6 kW ) |                 |                 | 0313791(S)      | 0313791(S)      |                 | 0313791(S)      | 0313791(S)      | 0313791(S)      |
| 8   | Element pakking                        |                 | 0042537(S)      | 0042537(S)      | 0042537(S)      | 0042537(S)      | 0042537(S)      | 0042537(S)      | 0042537(S)      |
| 9   | Kabelboom                              |                 | 0313932(S)      | 0313932(S)      | 0313933(S)      | 0313932(S)      | 0313932(S)      | 0313933(S)      | 0313934(S)      |
| 10  | Hoofd veiligheidsthermostaat           | Tot 11-02-'24   | 0313784(S)      | 0313784(S)      | 0313784(S)      | 0313784(S)      | 0313784(S)      | 0313784(S)      | 0313784(S)      |
|     |                                        | Vanaf 12-02-'24 | 0338202(S)      | 0338202(S)      | 0338202(S)      | 0338202(S)      | 0338202(S)      | 0338202(S)      | 0338202(S)      |
| 11  | Rij veiligheidsthermostaat             |                 | 0313938(S)      | 0313938(S)      | 0313938(S)      | 0313938(S)      | 0313938(S)      | 0313938(S)      | 0313938(S)      |
| 12  | Rij regelthermostaat                   |                 | 0313981(S)      | 0313981(S)      | 0313981(S)      | 0313981(S)      | 0313981(S)      | 0313981(S)      | 0313981(S)      |
| 13  | Transformator zekering ( T1AL250 )     |                 | 0310099(S)      | 0310099(S)      | 0310099(S)      | 0310099(S)      | 0310099(S)      | 0310099(S)      | 0310099(S)      |
| 14  | Anode                                  |                 | 0313623(S) (2x) | 0313623(S) (2x) | 0313623(S) (2x) | 0313623(S) (2x) | 0313623(S) (2x) | 0313623(S) (2x) | 0313623(S) (2x) |
|     | Flexibele anode                        |                 | 0304728(S) (2x) | 0304728(S) (2x) | 0304728(S) (2x) | 0304728(S) (2x) | 0304728(S) (2x) | 0304728(S) (2x) | 0304728(S) (2x) |
| 15  | Aftapkraan                             |                 | 0313939(S)      | 0313939(S)      | 0313939(S)      | 0313939(S)      | 0313939(S)      | 0313939(S)      | 0313939(S)      |

## DRE accessoires

| omschrijving          | 52         |            |            | 80         |            |            |            |
|-----------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|                       | 9 kW       | 18 kW      | 36 kW      | 9 kW       | 18 kW      | 36 kW      | 54 kW      |
| Inlaatcombinatie DN32 | 0309926(S) | 0309926(S) | 0309926(S) | 0309926(S) | 0309926(S) | 0309926(S) | 0309926(S) |



EVD-0119

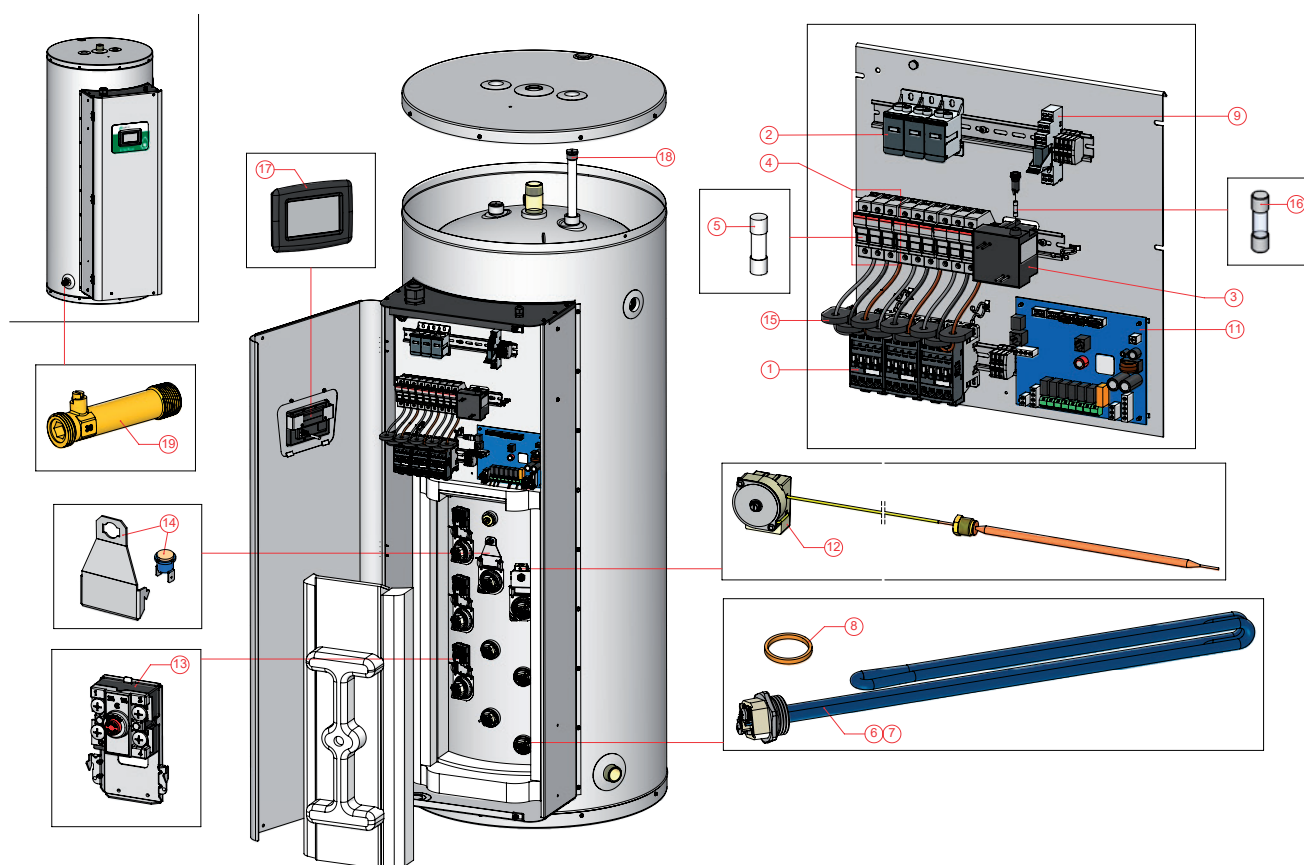
## DRE Plus + exploded view DRE Plus

### DRE Plus onderdelen

| nr. | omschrijving                           | datum                            | 52                       |                          |                          | 80                       |                          |                          |                          |
|-----|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|     |                                        |                                  | 9 kW                     | 18 kW                    | 36 kW                    | 9 kW                     | 18 kW                    | 36 kW                    | 54 kW                    |
| 1   | Relais                                 |                                  | 0313780(S)               | 0313780(S)               | 0313780(S)               | 0313780(S)               | 0313780(S)               | 0313780(S)               | 0313780(S)               |
| 2   | Aansluitblok                           |                                  | 0313781(S)               | 0313781(S)               | 0313781(S)               | 0313781(S)               | 0313781(S)               | 0313781(S)               | 0313781(S)               |
| 3   | Transformator ( 400-28VAC )            |                                  | 0313782(S)               | 0313782(S)               | 0313782(S)               | 0313782(S)               | 0313782(S)               | 0313782(S)               | 0313782(S)               |
| 4   | Zekeringhouder                         |                                  | 0313783(S)               | 0313783(S)               | 0313783(S)               | 0313783(S)               | 0313783(S)               | 0313783(S)               | 0313783(S)               |
| 5   | Element zekering ( gG 400VAC/32A )     |                                  | 0310104(S)               | 0310104(S)               | 0310104(S)               | 0310104(S)               | 0310104(S)               | 0310104(S)               | 0310104(S)               |
| 6   | Elektrisch verwarmingselement ( 3 kW ) |                                  | 0313790(S)               |                          |                          | 0313790(S)               |                          |                          |                          |
| 7   | Elektrisch verwarmingselement ( 6 kW ) |                                  |                          | 0313791(S)               | 0313791(S)               |                          | 0313791(S)               | 0313791(S)               | 0313791(S)               |
| 8   | Element pakking                        |                                  | 0042537(S)               | 0042537(S)               | 0042537(S)               | 0042537(S)               | 0042537(S)               | 0042537(S)               | 0042537(S)               |
| 9   | Alarm relais                           |                                  | 0313944(S)               | 0313944(S)               | 0313944(S)               | 0313944(S)               | 0313944(S)               | 0313944(S)               | 0313944(S)               |
| 10  | Kabelboom                              |                                  | 0313935(S)               | 0313935(S)               | 0313936(S)               | 0313935(S)               | 0313935(S)               | 0313936(S)               | 0313937(S)               |
| 11  | Besturing                              |                                  | 0313835(S)               | 0313835(S)               | 0313836(S)               | 0313835(S)               | 0313835(S)               | 0313836(S)               | 0313837(S)               |
| 12  | Hoofd veiligheidsthermostaat           | Tot 11-02-'24<br>Vanaf 12-02-'24 | 0313784(S)<br>0338202(S) | 0313784(S)<br>0338202(S) | 0313784(S)<br>0338202(S) | 0313784(S)<br>0338202(S) | 0313784(S)<br>0338202(S) | 0313784(S)<br>0338202(S) | 0313784(S)<br>0338202(S) |
| 13  | Rij veiligheidsthermostaat             |                                  | 0313938(S)               | 0313938(S)               | 0313938(S)               | 0313938(S)               | 0313938(S)               | 0313938(S)               | 0313938(S)               |
| 14  | Temperatuursensor                      |                                  | 0313811(S)               | 0313811(S)               | 0313811(S)               | 0313811(S)               | 0313811(S)               | 0313811(S)               | 0313811(S)               |
| 15  | Stroom sensor element                  |                                  | 0313945(S)               | 0313945(S)               | 0313945(S)               | 0313945(S)               | 0313945(S)               | 0313945(S)               | 0313945(S)               |
| 16  | Transformator zekering ( T1AL250 )     |                                  | 0310099(S)               | 0310099(S)               | 0310099(S)               | 0310099(S)               | 0310099(S)               | 0310099(S)               | 0310099(S)               |
| 17  | Display                                |                                  | 0313946(S)               | 0313946(S)               | 0313946(S)               | 0313946(S)               | 0313946(S)               | 0313946(S)               | 0313946(S)               |
| 18  | Anode                                  |                                  | 0313623(S) (2x)          | 0313623(S) (2x)          | 0313623(S) (2x)          | 0313623(S) (2x)          | 0313623(S) (2x)          | 0313623(S) (2x)          | 0313623(S) (2x)          |
|     | Flexibele anode                        |                                  | 0304728(S) (2x)          | 0304728(S) (2x)          | 0304728(S) (2x)          | 0304728(S) (2x)          | 0304728(S) (2x)          | 0304728(S) (2x)          | 0304728(S) (2x)          |
| 19  | Aftapkraan                             |                                  | 0313939(S)               | 0313939(S)               | 0313939(S)               | 0313939(S)               | 0313939(S)               | 0313939(S)               | 0313939(S)               |

### DRE Plus accessoires

| omschrijving          | 52         |            |            | 80         |            |            |            |
|-----------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|                       | 9 kW       | 18 kW      | 36 kW      | 9 kW       | 18 kW      | 36 kW      | 54 kW      |
| Inlaatcombinatie DN32 | 0309926(S) | 0309926(S) | 0309926(S) | 0309926(S) | 0309926(S) | 0309926(S) | 0309926(S) |



EVD-0120

## EES + exploded view EES

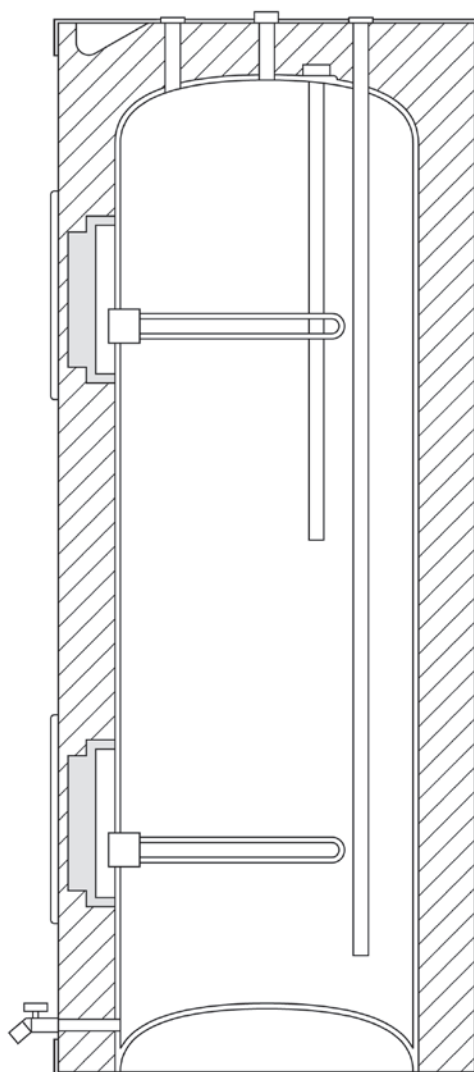
### EES onderdelen



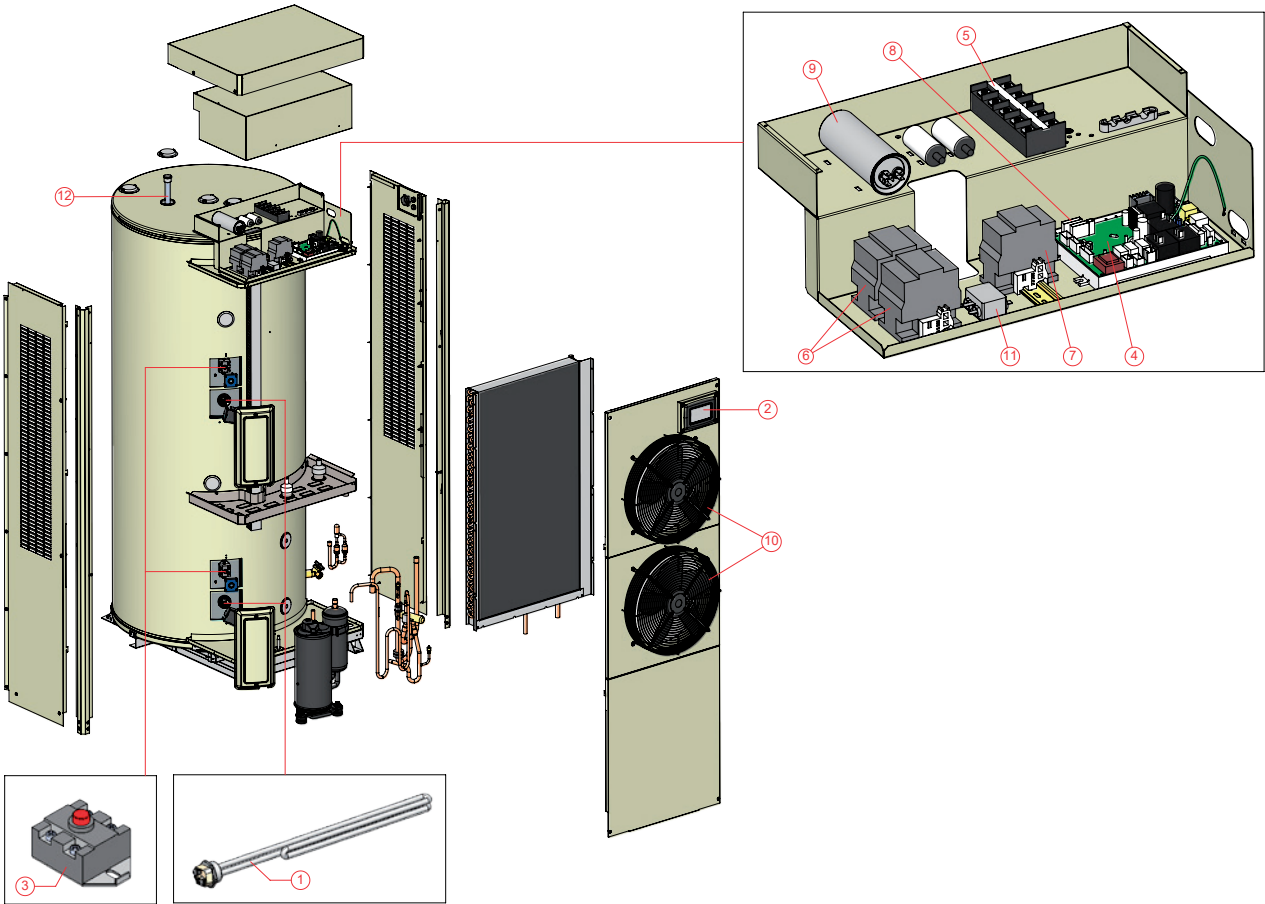
| nr | omschrijving               | datum         | 6             | 15            | 20            | 30            | 40            | 52            | 66            | 80            | 120           |
|----|----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1  | Regelthermostaat + reset   |               | 0040836(S)    | 0040836(S)    | 0040836(S)    | 0040832(S)    | 0040832(S)    | 0040832(S)    | 0040832(S)    | 0040832(S)    | 0040832(S)    |
| 2  | Regelthermostaat           |               | -             | -             | -             | 0040834(S)    | 0040834(S)    | 0040834(S)    | 0040834(S)    | 0040834(S)    | 0040834(S)    |
| 3  | Bescherming therm. + reset | tot 02-10-'11 | 0180163(S)    | 0180163(S)    | 0180163(S)    | 0180163(S)    | 0180163(S)    | 0180163(S)    | 0180163(S)    | 0180163(S)    | 0180163(S)    |
| 4  | Bescherming thermostaat    |               | -             | -             | -             | n.b.          | n.b.          | n.b.          | n.b.          | n.b.          | n.b.          |
| 5  | Element ( 3 kW )           |               | -             | -             | -             | 0700771(S)    | 0700771(S)    | 0700771(S)    | 0700771(S)    | 0700771(S)    | 0700771(S)    |
|    | Element ( 2 kW )           |               | 0700771001(S) | 0700771001(S) | 0700771001(S) | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| 6  | Pakking element            |               | 0042537(S)    | 0042537(S)    | 0042537(S)    | 0042 537(S)   | 0042537(S)    | 0042537(S)    | 0042537(S)    | 0042537(S)    | 0042537(S)    |
|    |                            |               | -             | -             | 0183350024(S) | 0183776026(S) | 0183776036(S) | 0183776040(S) | 0183776050(S) | -             | -             |
| 7  | Inlaatbuis                 | tot 25-05-'22 | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             | 0183776052(S) | 0183776052(S) |
|    | vanaf 26-05-'22            |               | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             | 0336040(S)    | 0336040(S)    |
| 8  | Aftapkraan                 |               | -             | -             | 0026273004(S) | 0026273004(S) | 0026273004(S) | 0026273004(S) | 0026273004(S) | 0026273004(S) | 0026273004(S) |
| 9  | Anode                      |               | 0183463009(S) | 0183463012(S) | n.b.          | n.b.          | 0183463019(S) | 0183463023(S) | 0183463039(S) | 0183463039(S) | 0183463039(S) |
|    | Flexibele anode            |               | -             | -             | -             | 0304728(S)    | 0304728(S)    | 0304728(S)    | 0304728(S)    | 0304728(S)    | 0304728(S)    |

### EES accessoires

| omschrijving   | 6             | 15            | 20            | 30            | 40            | 52            | 66            | 80            | 120           |
|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| T&P ventiel ¾" | 0076527004(S) | 0076527004(S) | 0076527004(S) | 0076527004(S) | 0076527004(S) | 0076527004(S) | 0076527004(S) | 0076527004(S) | 0076527004(S) |



Exploded view Enevator Store



EVD-0121

# Enevator Store

## Enevator Store onderdelen

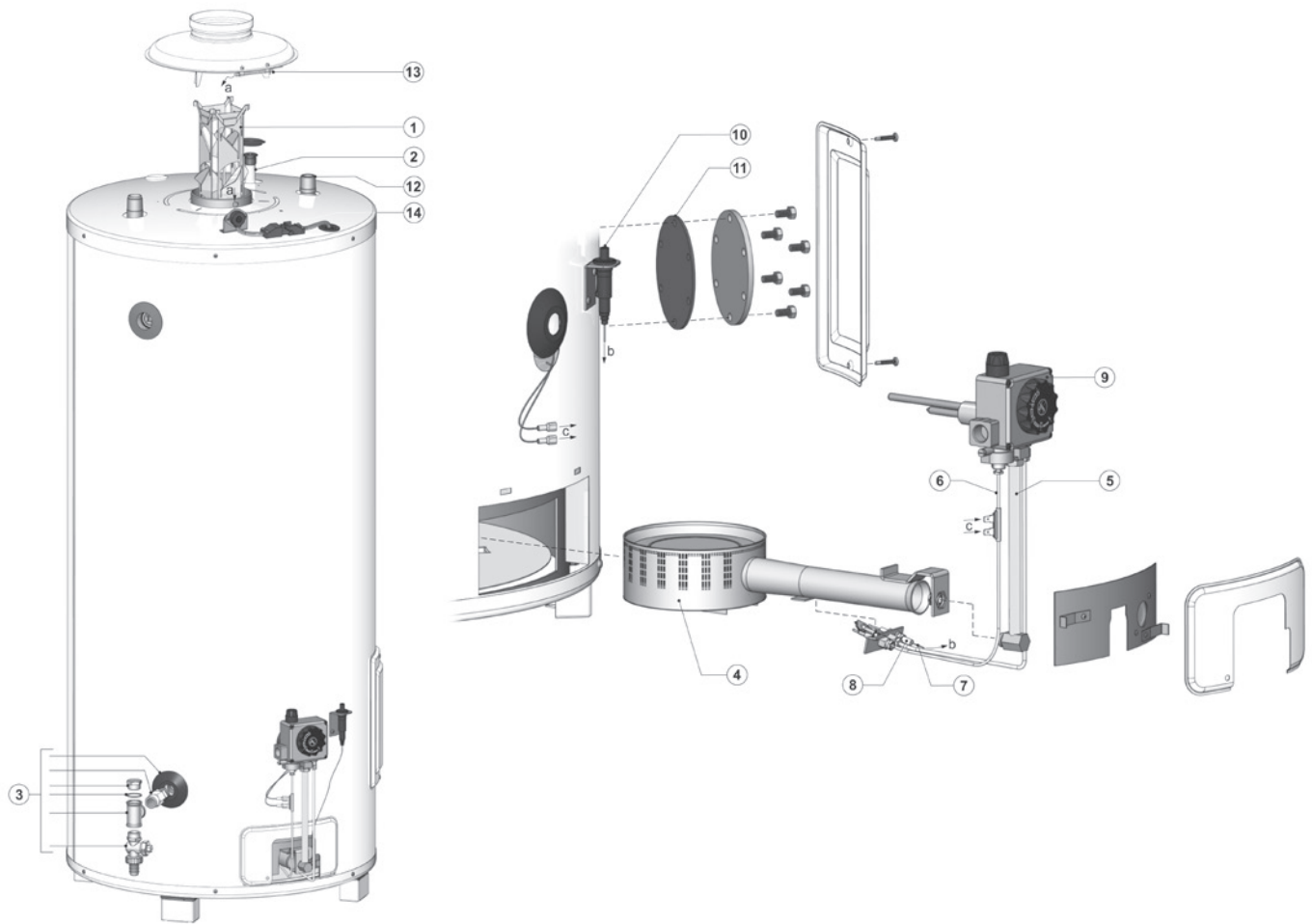


| nr | omschrijving                           | CAWH-8-455-6  | CAWH-8-455-9  | CAWH-8-455-12 |
|----|----------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1  | Elektrisch verwarmingselement (3 kW)   | 0313674(S)    | -             | -             |
|    | Elektrisch verwarmingselement (4,3 kW) | -             | 0313675(S)    | -             |
|    | Elektrisch verwarmingselement (6 kW)   | -             | -             | 0313676(S)    |
| 2  | Display                                | 0337734(S)    | 0337734(S)    | 0337734(S)    |
| 3  | Veiligheidsthermostaat                 | 0336052(S)    | 0336052(S)    | 0336052(S)    |
| 4  | Besturing                              | 0336054(S)    | 0336054(S)    | 0336054(S)    |
| 5  | Aansluitblok                           | 0336055(S)    | 0336055(S)    | 0336055(S)    |
| 6  | Magneetschakelaar element              | 0336056(S)    | 0336056(S)    | 0336056(S)    |
| 7  | Magneetschakelaar compressor           | 0336057(S)    | 0336057(S)    | 0336057(S)    |
| 8  | Sensor warmtepomp                      | 0336059(S)    | 0336059(S)    | 0336059(S)    |
| 9  | Condensator compressor                 | 0336061(S)    | 0336061(S)    | 0336061(S)    |
| 10 | Ventilator                             | 0336077(S)    | 0336077(S)    | 0336077(S)    |
| 11 | EMC filter                             | 0336047(S)    | 0336047(S)    | 0336047(S)    |
| 12 | Anode                                  | 0183463050(S) | 0183463050(S) | 0183463050(S) |
|    | Flexibele anode                        | 0304728(S)    | 0304728(S)    | 0304728(S)    |

## Enevator Store accessoires

| omschrijving                  | CAWH-8-455-6  | CAWH-8-455-9  | CAWH-8-455-12 |
|-------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Temp. & Drukventiel GEEN WRAS | 0076527004(S) | 0076527004(S) | 0076527004(S) |
| Inlaatcombinatie              | 0302706(S)    | 0302706(S)    | 0302706(S)    |
| Pallet                        | 0337941(S)    | 0337941(S)    | 0337941(S)    |

## Exploded view EQ 280 / 380



**EVD-0013 Cross-fired Flue**

EQ

# EQ onderdelen



| nr | omschrijving                                  | datum | 115           | 155           | 200           |
|----|-----------------------------------------------|-------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 3  | Wervelstrip                                   |       | 0181382001(S) | 0181382002(S) | 0181382003(S) |
| 4  | Brander                                       |       | 0300959(S)    | 0301159(S)    | 0301159(S)    |
| 5  | Thermokoppel                                  |       | 0071872(S)    | 0071872(S)    | 0071872(S)    |
| 6  | Ontstekingskabel                              |       | 0303927(S)    | 0303927(S)    | 0303927(S)    |
| 7  | Ontstekingselektrode                          |       | 0071608(S)    | 0071608(S)    | 0071608(S)    |
| 8  | Aftapkraan                                    |       | 0042037001(S) | 0042037001(S) | 0042037001(S) |
| 9  | Gasblok                                       |       | 0300948(S)    | 0300948(S)    | 0300948(S)    |
| 10 | Piezo ontsteking                              |       | 0307596(S)    | 0307596(S)    | 0307596(S)    |
| 11 | Anode                                         |       | 0183463023(S) | 0183463039(S) | 0183463039(S) |
|    | Flexibele anode                               |       | 0304728(S)    | 0304728(S)    | 0304728(S)    |
| 12 | Koudwater inlaatbuis                          |       | 0700045011(S) | 0700045018(S) | 0183352037(S) |
| 13 | Opvulring inlaatbuis                          |       | 0183706(S)    | 0183706(S)    | 0183706(S)    |
| 14 | Thermische terugslagbeveiliging               |       | 0071587(S)    | 0071587(S)    | 0071587(S)    |
|    | Waakvlambrander met knelfitting gasblok (NAT) |       | 0301820(S)    | 0301820(S)    | 0301820(S)    |
|    | Waakvlambrander met knelfitting gasblok (LP)  |       | 0304315(S)    | 0304315(S)    | 0304315(S)    |

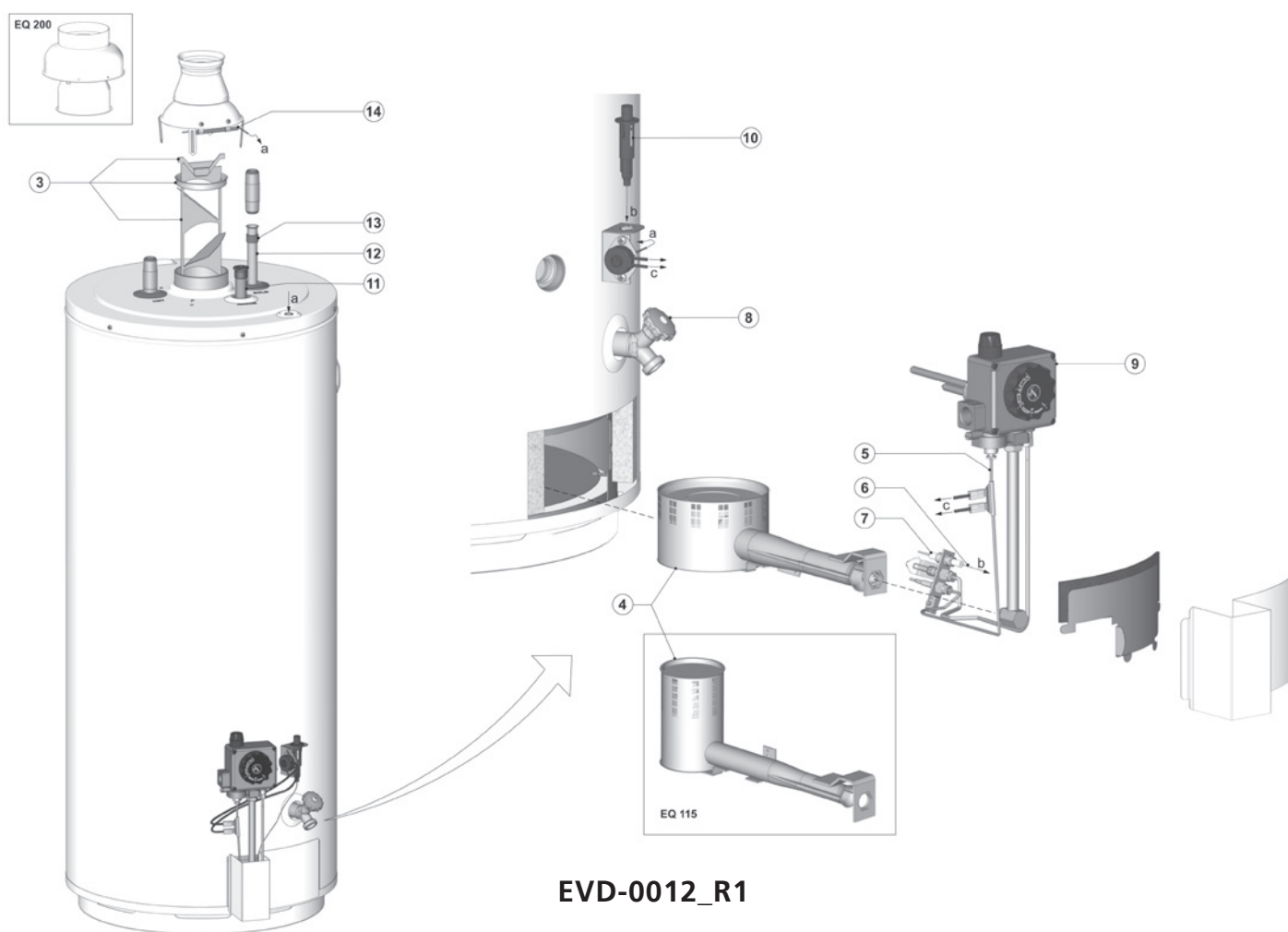
| nr | omschrijving                                      | datum           | 280           | 380           |
|----|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1  | Wervelstrip                                       | tot 31-10-'07   | 0070239(S)    | -             |
|    |                                                   | tot 21-08-'08   | -             | 0301429(S)    |
|    |                                                   | vanaf 01-11-'07 | 0196172001(S) | -             |
|    |                                                   | vanaf 22-08-'08 | -             | 0196172001(S) |
| 2  | Anode                                             |                 | 0183463039(S) | 0183463050(S) |
|    | Flexibele anode                                   |                 | 0304728(S)    | 0304728(S)    |
| 3  | Aftapkraan                                        |                 | 0301022(S)    | 0301022(S)    |
| 4  | Brander                                           |                 | 0301399(S)    | 0301400(S)    |
| 5  | Branderpijp                                       |                 | 0301839(S)    | 0301839(S)    |
| 6  | Thermokoppel                                      |                 | 0071872(S)    | 0071872(S)    |
| 7  | Ontstekingskabel                                  |                 | 0303927(S)    | 0303927(S)    |
| 8  | Ontstekingselektrode                              |                 | 0071608(S)    | 0071608(S)    |
| 9  | Gasblok                                           |                 | 0300948(S)    | 0300948(S)    |
| 10 | Piezo ontsteking                                  |                 | 0307596(S)    | 0307596(S)    |
| 11 | Pakking inspectieopening                          |                 | 0301136(S)    | 0301136(S)    |
| 12 | Koudwater inlaatbuis                              |                 | 0194132029(S) | 0194134030(S) |
|    |                                                   | tot 01-11-'07   | 0301274(S)    | 0301274(S)    |
|    |                                                   | vanaf 01-12-'07 | 0308237(S)    | 0308237(S)    |
| 13 | Thermische terugslagbeveiliging                   | tot 22-07-'08   | -             | 0305345(S)    |
|    |                                                   | vanaf 22-07-'08 | -             | 0308237(S)    |
| 14 | Kabel aansluiting thermische terugslagbeveiliging |                 | 0305346(S)    | 0305346(S)    |
|    | Waakvlambrander met knelfitting gasblok (NAT)     |                 | 0301820(S)    | 0301820(S)    |
|    | Waakvlambrander met knelfitting gasblok (LP)      |                 | 0304586(S)    | 0304586(S)    |

# EQ + exploded view EQ 115 / 155 / 200

## EQ accessoires

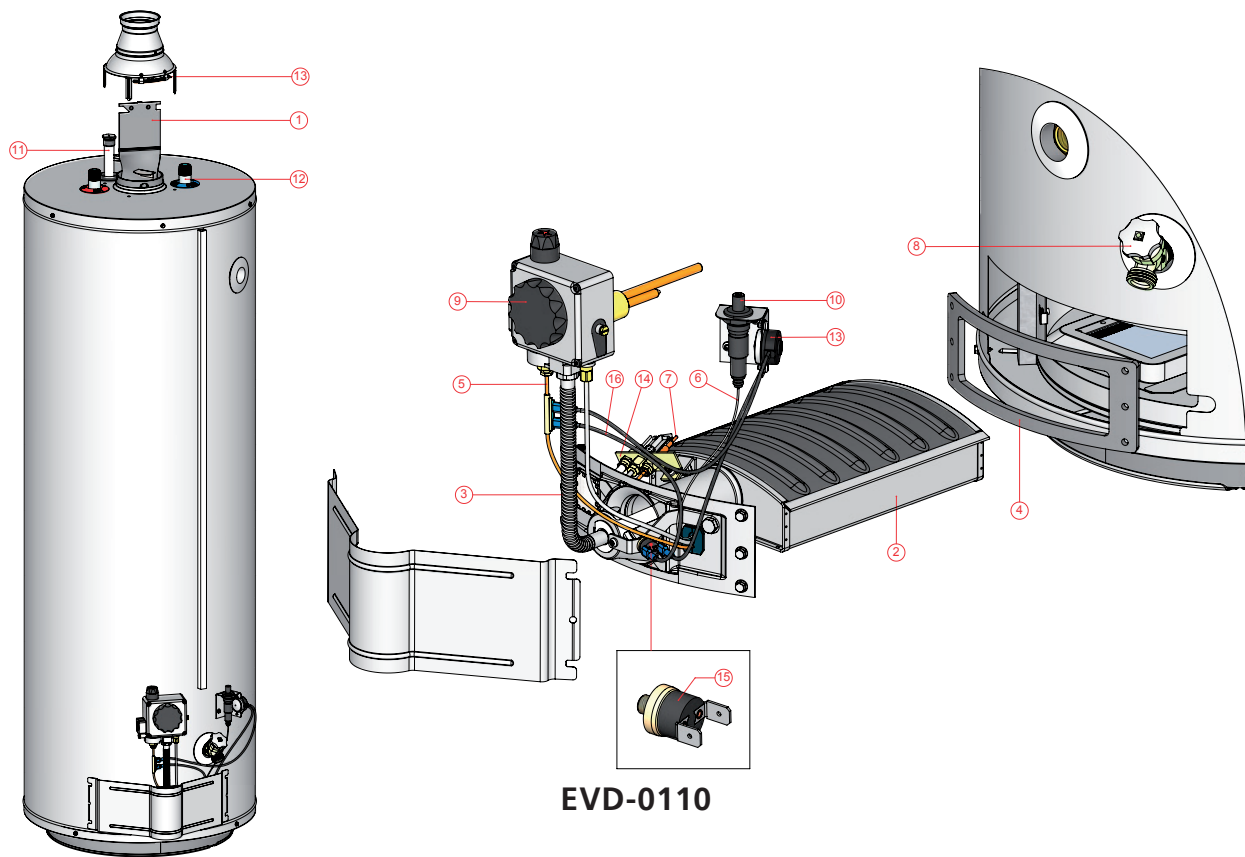
| Omschrijving              | datum | 115        | 155        | 200        |
|---------------------------|-------|------------|------------|------------|
| Inlaatcombinatie 3/4" sfr |       | 0302706(S) | 0302706(S) | 0302706(S) |
| Inlaatcombinatie DN32     |       | 0309926(S) | 0309926(S) | 0309926(S) |

| Omschrijving              | datum | 280        | 380        |
|---------------------------|-------|------------|------------|
| Reinigingsopening set     |       | 0305082(S) | 0305082(S) |
| Inlaatcombinatie 3/4" sfr |       | 0302706(S) | 0302706(S) |
| Power anode kit           |       | 0308015(S) | 0308015(S) |
| Inlaatcombinatie DN32     |       | -          | 0309926(S) |
| Overstortventiel          |       | 0305712(S) | 0305712(S) |





## Exploded view EQL tot 14-06-2020



## Exploded view EQL vanaf 15-06-2020

**EVD-...**

# EQL

## EQL onderdelen

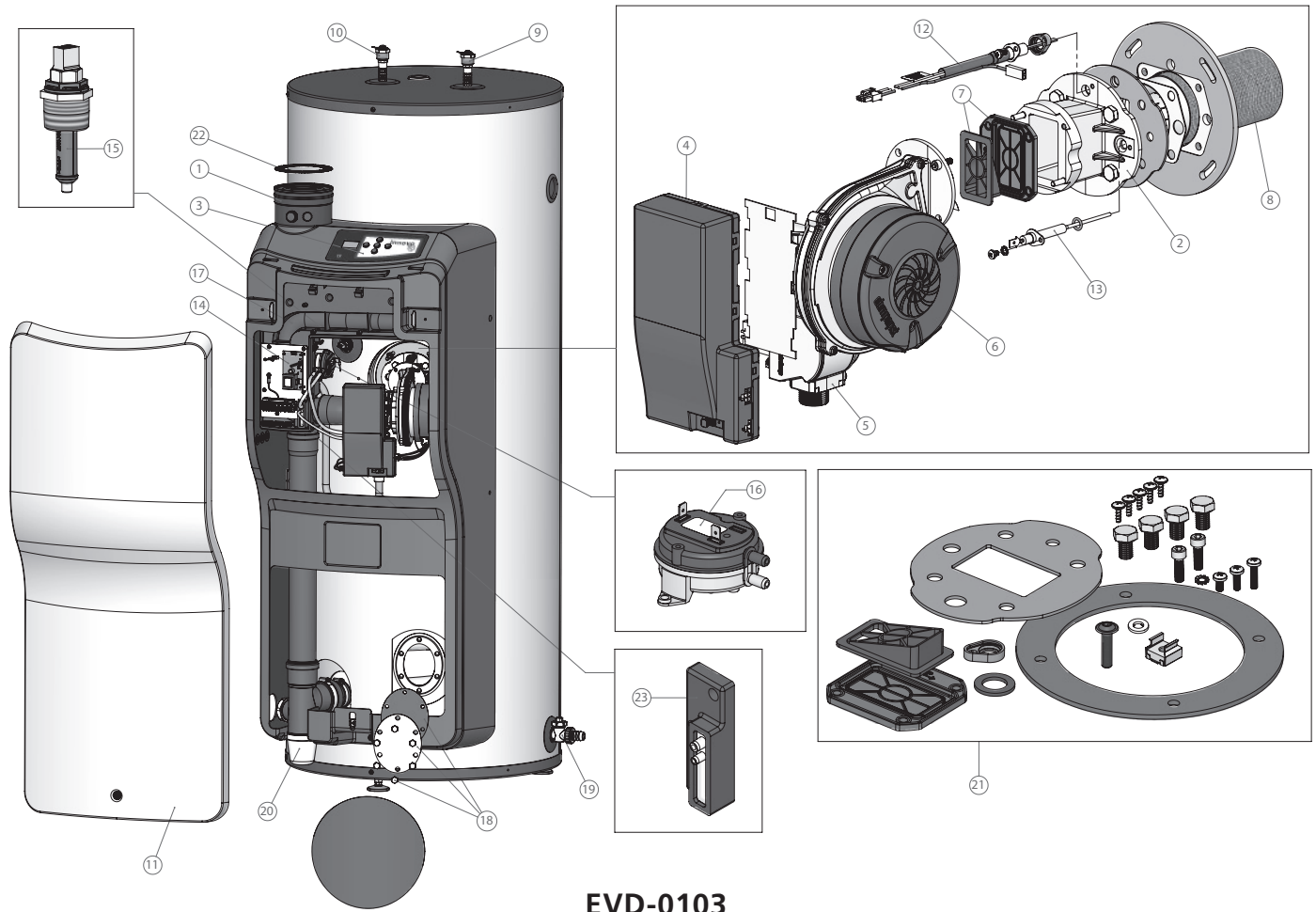


| nr | Omschrijving                                     | datum                            | EQL 115                          | datum                                  | EQL 155                                |
|----|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 1  | Wervelstrip                                      |                                  | 0313227(S)                       |                                        | 0313228(S)                             |
| 2  | Brander                                          |                                  | 0312958(S)                       |                                        | 0313655(S)                             |
| 3  | Branderpijp                                      |                                  | 0313168(S)                       |                                        | 0313168(S)                             |
| 4  | Pakking brander                                  | tot 31-08-'20<br>vanaf 31-08-'20 | 0313251(S)<br>0313656(S)         | tot 15-06-'20<br>vanaf 15-06-'20       | 0313251(S)<br>0313656(S)               |
| 5  | Thermokoppel                                     |                                  | 0071872(S)                       |                                        | 0071872(S)                             |
| 6  | Ontstekingskabel                                 |                                  | 0313390(S)                       |                                        | 0313246(S)                             |
| 7  | Ontstekingselectrode                             |                                  | 0071608(S)                       |                                        | 0071608(S)                             |
| 8  | Aftapkraan                                       |                                  | 0042037001(S)                    |                                        | 0042037001(S)                          |
| 9  | Gasblok                                          | NAT<br>NAT<br>LP                 | tot 16-05-'21<br>vanaf 17-05-'21 | 0300948(S)<br>0300947(S)<br>0300948(S) | 0300948(S)<br>0300947(S)<br>0300948(S) |
| 10 | Piezo ontsteking                                 |                                  | 0307596(S)                       |                                        | 0307596(S)                             |
| 11 | Anode                                            |                                  | 0313223(S)                       |                                        | 0313224(S)                             |
|    | Flexibele anode                                  |                                  | 0304728(S)                       |                                        | 0304728(S)                             |
| 12 | Inlaatbuis                                       |                                  | 0313225(S)                       |                                        | 0313226(S)                             |
| 13 | Thermische terugslagbeveiliging                  |                                  | 0313229(S)                       |                                        | 0071587(S)                             |
| 14 | Waakvlambrander compleet met knelfitting gasblok | NAT<br>LP                        | 0313661(S)<br>0313662(S)         |                                        | 0313661(S)<br>0313662(S)               |
| 15 | Temperatuursensor                                | vanaf 15-06-'20                  | 0313657(S)                       |                                        | 0313658(S)                             |
| 16 | Kabels voor de Switch                            | vanaf 15-06-'20                  | 0313659(S)                       |                                        | 0313659(S)                             |

## EQL accessoires

| Omschrijving              | datum | EQL 115    | EQL 155    |
|---------------------------|-------|------------|------------|
| Gaskraan 1/2"             |       | 0300718(S) | 0300718(S) |
| Inlaatcombinatie 3/4" sfr |       | 0302706(S) | 0302706(S) |

## Exploded view Innovo



**EVD-0103**

# Innovo

## Innovo onderdelen



| Nr. | Omschrijving                                      | IR-12-160  | IR-12-200  | IR-20-160  | IR-20-200  | IR-24-245  | IR-24-285  | IR-32-245  | IR-32-285  | IR-32-380  |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 1   | Roogasafvoer/Luchttoevoer Aansluiting (80/125 mm) | 0311693(S) | 0311693(S) | 0311693(S) | 0311693(S) | 0311693(S) | 0311693(S) | 0311693(S) | 0311693(S) | 0311693(S) |
| 2   | Adapter ventilator                                | 0312028(S) | 0312028(S) | 0312028(S) | 0312028(S) | 0312028(S) | 0312028(S) | 0312028(S) | 0312028(S) | 0312028(S) |
| 3   | Display                                           | 0311685(S) | 0311685(S) | 0311685(S) | 0311685(S) | 0311685(S) | 0311685(S) | 0311685(S) | 0311685(S) | 0311685(S) |
| 4   | Besturingsprint                                   | 0312018(S) | 0312018(S) | 0312018(S) | 0312018(S) | 0312018(S) | 0312018(S) | 0312018(S) | 0312018(S) | 0312018(S) |
| 5   | Gasblok                                           | 0312017(S) | 0312017(S) | 0312017(S) | 0312017(S) | 0312017(S) | 0312017(S) | 0312017(S) | 0312017(S) | 0312017(S) |
| 6   | Ventilator / Venturi                              | 0312015(S) | 0312015(S) | 0312015(S) | 0312015(S) | 0312015(S) | 0312015(S) | 0312015(S) | 0312015(S) | 0312015(S) |
| 7   | Terugslagklep                                     | 0312024(S) | 0312024(S) | 0312024(S) | 0312024(S) | 0312024(S) | 0312024(S) | 0312024(S) | 0312024(S) | 0312024(S) |
| 8   | Brander                                           | 0312014(S) | 0312014(S) | 0312014(S) | 0312014(S) | 0312014(S) | 0312014(S) | 0312014(S) | 0312014(S) | 0312014(S) |
| 9   | Anode 400 mm                                      | -          | -          | -          | -          | 0312174(S) | 0312174(S) | 0312174(S) | 0312174(S) | 0312174(S) |
| 10  | Anode 800 mm                                      | 0312175(S) | 0312175(S) | 0312175(S) | 0312175(S) | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          |
|     | Anode 1200 mm                                     | -          | -          | -          | -          | 0312176(S) | 0312176(S) | 0312176(S) | 0312176(S) | 0312176(S) |
| 11  | Deksel                                            | 0311603(S) | 0311603(S) | 0311603(S) | 0311603(S) | 0311603(S) | 0311603(S) | 0311603(S) | 0311603(S) | 0311603(S) |
| 12  | Gloeiplug                                         | 0311990(S) | 0311990(S) | 0311990(S) | 0311990(S) | 0311990(S) | 0311990(S) | 0311990(S) | 0311990(S) | 0311990(S) |
| 13  | Ionisatiepen                                      | 0310075(S) | 0310075(S) | 0310075(S) | 0310075(S) | 0310075(S) | 0310075(S) | 0310075(S) | 0310075(S) | 0310075(S) |
| 14  | Potentiostaat                                     | 0312021(S) | 0312021(S) | 0312021(S) | 0312021(S) | 0312021(S) | 0312021(S) | 0312021(S) | 0312021(S) | 0312021(S) |
| 15  | Temperatuur sensor                                | 0312036(S) | 0312036(S) | 0312036(S) | 0312036(S) | 0312036(S) | 0312036(S) | 0312036(S) | 0312036(S) | 0312036(S) |
| 16  | Luchtdrukverschilchakelaar (LDS)                  | 0312094(S) | 0312094(S) | 0312094(S) | 0312094(S) | 0312214(S) | 0312214(S) | 0312214(S) | 0312214(S) | 0312214(S) |
| 17  | Luchtinlaatbox                                    | 0311696(S) | 0311696(S) | 0311696(S) | 0311696(S) | 0311696(S) | 0311696(S) | 0311696(S) | 0311696(S) | 0311696(S) |
| 18  | Reinigingsopening set                             | 0305082(S) | 0305082(S) | 0305082(S) | 0305082(S) | 0305082(S) | 0305082(S) | 0305082(S) | 0305082(S) | 0305082(S) |
| 19  | Aftapkraan                                        | 0070630(S) | 0070630(S) | 0070630(S) | 0070630(S) | 0070630(S) | 0070630(S) | 0070630(S) | 0070630(S) | 0070630(S) |
| 20  | Sifon                                             | 0311699(S) | 0311699(S) | 0311699(S) | 0311699(S) | 0311699(S) | 0311699(S) | 0311699(S) | 0311699(S) | 0311699(S) |
| 21  | Pakkingen en bevestigings-middelen                | 0312207(S) | 0312207(S) | 0312207(S) | 0312207(S) | 0312207(S) | 0312207(S) | 0312207(S) | 0312207(S) | 0312207(S) |
| 22  | Luchtinlaatrooster                                | 0312624(S) | 0312624(S) | 0312624(S) | 0312624(S) | 0312624(S) | 0312624(S) | 0312624(S) | 0312624(S) | 0312624(S) |
| 23  | Vochtafscheider                                   | 0313368(S) | 0313368(S) | 0313368(S) | 0313368(S) | 0313368(S) | 0313368(S) | 0313368(S) | 0313368(S) | 0313368(S) |
|     | Slangen LDS                                       | 0313238(S) | 0313238(S) | 0313238(S) | 0313238(S) | 0313238(S) | 0313238(S) | 0313238(S) | 0313238(S) | 0313238(S) |
|     | Kabelboom                                         | 0312006(S) | 0312006(S) | 0312006(S) | 0312006(S) | 0312006(S) | 0312006(S) | 0312006(S) | 0312006(S) | 0312006(S) |

## Innovo accessoires

| Omschrijving              | IR-12-160     | IR-12-200     | IR-20-160     | IR-20-200     | IR-24-245     | IR-24-285     | IR-32-245     | IR-32-285     | IR-32-380     |
|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Scheidingstrafo           | 0312317(S)    | 0312317(S)    | 0312317(S)    | 0312317(S)    | 0312317(S)    | 0312317(S)    | 0312317(S)    | 0312317(S)    | 0312317(S)    |
| Gaskraan 15 mm knel       | 0312305(S)    | 0312305(S)    | 0312305(S)    | 0312305(S)    | 0312305(S)    | 0312305(S)    | 0312305(S)    | 0312305(S)    | 0312305(S)    |
| Inlaatcombinatie 3/4" sfr | 0302706(S)    | 0302706(S)    | 0302706(S)    | 0302706(S)    | 0070066003(S) | 0070066003(S) | 0070066003(S) | 0070066003(S) | 0070066003(S) |
| Temp. & Drukventiel       | 0076527004(S) | 0076527004(S) | 0076527004(S) | 0076527004(S) | 0099383005(S) | 0099383005(S) | 0099383005(S) | 0099383005(S) | 0099383005(S) |

IT

## IT 300 -1000 onderdelen

| Nr. | Omschrijving                            | datum           | 300<br>tot 01-06-'17 | 300<br>tot 28-07-'24 | 300<br>vanaf 29-07-'24 | 400           | 500           | 600           | 750           | 1000          |
|-----|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1   | Anode                                   |                 | 0313236(S)           | 0312657(S)           | 0338103(S)             | 0338103(S)    | 0301639(S)    | 0301641(S)    | 0301641(S)    | 0301641(S)    |
|     | Flexibele anode                         |                 | 0301727(S)           | 0301727(S)           | 0301727(S)             | 0301727(S)    | 0301727(S)    | 0301727(S)    | 0301727(S)    | 0301727(S)    |
| 2   | Pakking inspectieopening                |                 | 0303845(S)           | 0312658(S)           | 0301535(S)             | 0301535(S)    | 0301535(S)    | 0301536(S)    | 0301536(S)    | 0301536(S)    |
|     | Dompelbuis 120 mm                       |                 | 0303840(S)           | -                    | -                      | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| 3   | Dompelbuis 100 mm                       |                 | -                    | 0312789(S)           | -                      | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
|     | Dompelbuis, verloop en stoppluggen      |                 | -                    | -                    | -                      | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| 5   | Stelpoot                                |                 | n.b.                 | -                    | -                      | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
|     |                                         |                 | 0304507(S)           | n.b.                 | -                      | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| 6   | Deksel inspectieopening                 | tot 18-09-'17   | -                    | -                    | -                      | 0304507(S)    | 0304507(S)    | 0304509(S)    | 0304509(S)    | 0304509(S)    |
|     |                                         | vanaf 18-09-'17 | -                    | -                    | 0312812(S)             | 0312812(S)    | 0312816(S)    | 0312816(S)    | 0312816(S)    | 0312816(S)    |
|     |                                         |                 | 0304504(S) *         | 0312662(S)           | -                      | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| 7   | Deksel isolatiepakket                   | tot 18-09-'17   | -                    | -                    | -                      | 0304504(S) #  | 0304504(S) #  | 0304505(S) #  | 0304505(S) #  | 0304506(S) #  |
|     |                                         | vanaf 18-09-'17 | -                    | -                    | 0312778(S) ##          | 0312778(S) ## | 0312926(S) ## | 0312779(S) ## | 0312927(S) ## | 0312811(S) ## |
| 8   | Isolatie deksel                         |                 | -                    | -                    | 0312970(S)             | 0312970(S)    | 0312970(S)    | 0312972(S)    | 0312972(S)    | 0312974(S)    |
| 9   | Isolatiepakket (zonder deksel)          |                 | 0303724(S)           | -                    | -                      | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
|     | Isolatiepakket (compleet)               |                 | -                    | 0312654(S)           | 0338231(S)             | 0312709(S)    | 0312710(S)    | 0312711(S)    | 0312712(S)    | 0312713(S)    |
| 10  | Flens inspectieopening (incl. pakking)  |                 | 0303844(S)           | 0312659(S)           | -                      | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
|     | Flens inspectieopening (zonder pakking) |                 | -                    | -                    | 0301517(S)             | 0301517(S)    | 0301517(S)    | 0301534(S)    | 0301534(S)    | 0301534(S)    |

# De isolatie, die onder de deksel zit, is onderdeel van het isolatiepakket en kan niet apart besteld worden.

## De isolatie, die onder de deksel zit, is onderdeel van het isolatiepakket en kan ook apart besteld worden, zie 8.

## IT 300 -1000 accessoires

| Omschrijving                                                       | datum           | 300<br>tot 01-06-'17 | 300<br>vanaf 01-06-'17 | 400           | 500           | 600            | 750            | 1000           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Thermometer                                                        |                 | 0304593(S)           | 0304593(S)             | 0304593(S)    | 0304593(S)    | 0304594(S)     | 0304594(S)     | 0304594(S)     |
| Elektrisch Verwarmingselement<br>flens aansluiting op het toestel  | 2.0 kW          | 0304285(S)           | 0304285(S)             | 0304285(S)    | 0304285(S)    | 0304285(S) #   | 0304285(S) #   | 0304285(S) #   |
|                                                                    | 2.5 kW          | 0304286(S)           | 0304286(S)             | 0304286(S)    | 0304286(S)    | 0304286(S) #   | 0304286(S) #   | 0304286(S) #   |
|                                                                    | 3.3 kW          | 0304287(S)           | 0304287(S)             | 0304287(S)    | 0304287(S)    | 0304287(S) #   | 0304287(S) #   | 0304287(S) #   |
|                                                                    | 6.0 kW          | 0304288(S)           | 0304288(S)             | 0304288(S)    | 0304288(S)    | 0304288(S) #   | 0304288(S) #   | 0304288(S) #   |
|                                                                    | 7.5 kW          | 0304289(S)           | 0304289(S)             | 0304289(S)    | 0304289(S)    | 0304289(S) #   | 0304289(S) #   | 0304289(S) #   |
| Elektrisch Verwarmingselement<br>1 1/2" aansluiting op het toestel | 2.0 kW          | 0304291(S) ##        | 0304291(S) ##          | 0304291(S) ## | 0304291(S) ## | 0304291(S) ### | 0304291(S) ### | 0304291(S) ### |
|                                                                    | 2.5 kW          | 0304292(S) ##        | 0304292(S) ##          | 0304292(S) ## | 0304292(S) ## | 0304292(S) ### | 0304292(S) ### | 0304292(S) ### |
|                                                                    | 3.0 kW          | 0304293(S) ##        | 0304293(S) ##          | 0304293(S) ## | 0304293(S) ## | 0304293(S) ### | 0304293(S) ### | 0304293(S) ### |
|                                                                    | 4.5 kW          | 0304294(S) ##        | 0304294(S) ##          | 0304294(S) ## | 0304294(S) ## | 0304294(S) ### | 0304294(S) ### | 0304294(S) ### |
|                                                                    | 6.0 kW          | 0304295(S) ##        | 0304295(S) ##          | 0304295(S) ## | 0304295(S) ## | 0304295(S) ### | 0304295(S) ### | 0304295(S) ### |
|                                                                    | 7.5 kW          | 0304296(S) ##        | 0304296(S) ##          | 0304296(S) ## | 0304296(S) ## | 0304296(S) ### | 0304296(S) ### | 0304296(S) ### |
| Verloopflens Ø225 naar Ø150                                        |                 | -                    | -                      | -             | -             | 0304405(S)     | 0304405(S)     | 0304405(S)     |
| Verloopflens Ø182 naar R 1 1/2"                                    |                 | 0304752(S)           | 0304752(S)             | 0304752(S)    | 0304752(S)    | 0304752(S)     | 0304752(S)     | 0304752(S)     |
| Afdekstrip assy                                                    | tot 28-07-'24   | 0313719(S)           | 0313749(S)             | 0313749(S)    | 0313749(S)    | 0313749(S)     | 0313749(S)     | 0313749(S)     |
|                                                                    | vanaf 29-07-'24 | 0313749(S)           | -                      | -             | -             | -              | -              | -              |
| Inlaatcombinatie DN40                                              |                 | -                    | 0309927(S)             | 0309927(S)    | 0309927(S)    | 0309927(S)     | 0309927(S)     | 0309927(S)     |
| Verloopnippelset 2" BSP F naar R 1" M                              | tot 18-09-'17   | -                    | -                      | 0309754(S)    | 0309754(S)    | -              | -              | -              |
| Verloopnippelset 2" BSP F naar R 1 1/2" M                          | tot 18-09-'17   | -                    | -                      | 0309755(S)    | 0309755(S)    | -              | -              | -              |
| Verloopnippelset 2 1/2" BSP F naar R 1" M                          | tot 18-09-'17   | -                    | -                      | -             | -             | 0309756(S)     | 0309756(S)     | 0309756(S)     |
| Verloopnippelset 2 1/2" BSP F naar R 1 1/4" M                      | tot 18-09-'17   | -                    | -                      | -             | -             | 0309757(S)     | 0309757(S)     | 0309757(S)     |
| Verloopnippelset 2 1/2" BSP F naar R 1 1/2" M                      | tot 18-09-'17   | -                    | -                      | -             | -             | 0309758(S)     | 0309758(S)     | 0309758(S)     |

# Bij dit element dient ook flens 0304405(S) gemonteerd te worden

## Bij dit element dient ook flens 0304752(S) gemonteerd te worden

### Bij dit element dienen ook flens 0304405(S) en 0304752(S) gemonteerd te worden

## IT 1500-3000 onderdelen

| Nr. | Omschrijving                            | datum           | 1500       | 2000       | 2500       | 3000       |
|-----|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 1   | Isolatiepakket                          |                 | 0312842(S) | 0312843(S) | 0312844(S) | 0312845(S) |
| 2   | Deksel isolatiepakket                   |                 | 0313538(S) | 0313538(S) | 0313539(S) | 0313539(S) |
| 3   | Flens inspectieopening incl. dompelbuis |                 | 0307130(S) | 0307130(S) | 0307130(S) | 0307130(S) |
| 4   | Pakking inspectieopening                |                 | 0307126(S) | 0307126(S) | 0307126(S) | 0307126(S) |
| 5   | Thermostaat                             |                 | 0307129(S) | 0307129(S) | 0307129(S) | 0307129(S) |
| 6   | Warm water uitlaat                      | tot 03-01-'16   | 0307132(S) | 0307132(S) | 0307132(S) | 0307132(S) |
|     | incl. pakking en bevestigingsmiddelen   | vanaf 04-01-'16 | 0311426(S) | 0311426(S) | 0311426(S) | 0311426(S) |
| 7   | Pakking warm water uitlaat              | vanaf 04-01-'16 | 0311995(S) | 0311995(S) | 0311995(S) | 0311995(S) |
| 8   | Anode (3 stuks)                         |                 | 0311083(S) | 0311083(S) | 0311084(S) | 0311084(S) |

## IT 1500-3000 accessoires

| Nr.                                       | 1500          | 2000          | 2500          | 3000          |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Thermometer                               | 0308176(S)    | 0308176(S)    | 0308176(S)    | 0308176(S)    |
| Verlengnippel 2x 2" BSP F                 | 0309082(S)    | 0309082(S)    | 0309082(S)    | 0309082(S)    |
| Verloopnippel R 2" M naar R 1" M          | 0309083(S)    | 0309083(S)    | 0309083(S)    | 0309083(S)    |
| Verloopnippel R 2" M naar R 1 1/2" M      | 0309084(S)    | 0309084(S)    | 0309084(S)    | 0309084(S)    |
| Verloopnippelset 2" BSP F naar R 1" M     | 0309754(S) #  | 0309754(S) #  | 0309754(S) #  | 0309754(S) #  |
| Verloopnippelset 2" BSP F naar R 1 1/2" M | 0309755(S) ## | 0309755(S) ## | 0309755(S) ## | 0309755(S) ## |
|                                           | 0308173(S)    | 0308173(S)    | 0308173(S)    | 0308173(S)    |

# Deze set bestaat uit 2x Verlengnippel 2x 2" BSP F en 2x Verloopnippel 2" BSP M naar R 1" M

## Deze set bestaat uit 2x Verlengnippel 2x 2" BSP F en 2x Verloopnippel 2" BSP M naar R 1 1/2" M

Items die geel gemarkeerd zijn,  
zijn onderdelen die gebruikt worden voor onderhoud

ITS

## ITS onderdelen



| Nr. | Omschrijving                            | datum           | 300<br>tot 01-06-'17 | 300<br>vanaf 01-06-'17 | 400           | 500           | 600           | 750           | 1000          |
|-----|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1   | Anode                                   |                 | 0313236(S)           | 0312657(S)             | 0301639(S)    | 0301639(S)    | 0301641(S)    | 0301641(S)    | 0301641(S)    |
|     | Flexibele anode                         |                 | -                    | -                      | 0301727(S)    | 0301727(S)    | 0301727(S)    | 0301727(S)    | 0301727(S)    |
| 2   | Pakking inspectieopening                |                 | 0303845(S)           | 0312658(S)             | 0301535(S)    | 0301535(S)    | 0301536(S)    | 0301536(S)    | 0301536(S)    |
| 3   | Dompelbuis 120 mm                       |                 | 0303840(S)           | -                      | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
|     | Dompelbuis 100 mm                       |                 | -                    | 0312790(S)             | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
|     | Dompelbuizen, verlopen en stoppluggen   |                 |                      |                        |               |               |               |               |               |
| 4   | Dompelbuis 55 mm                        |                 | 0303841(S)           | -                      | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| 5   | Stelpoot                                |                 | n.b.                 | -                      | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
|     |                                         |                 | 0304507(S)           | 0312661(S)             | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| 6   | Deksel inspectieopening                 | tot 18-09-'17   | -                    | -                      | 0304507(S)    | 0304507(S)    | 0304509(S)    | 0304509(S)    | 0304509(S)    |
|     |                                         | vanaf 18-09-'17 | -                    | -                      | 0312812(S)    | 0312812(S)    | 0312816(S)    | 0312816(S)    | 0312816(S)    |
|     |                                         |                 | 0304504(S) *         | 0312662(S)             | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| 7   | Deksel isolatiepakket                   | tot 18-09-'17   | -                    | -                      | 0304504(S) #  | 0304504(S) #  | 0304505(S) #  | 0304505(S) #  | 0304506(S) #  |
|     |                                         | vanaf 18-09-'17 | -                    | -                      | 0312778(S) ## | 0312926(S) ## | 0312779(S) ## | 0312927(S) ## | 0312811(S) ## |
| 8   | Isolatie deksel                         |                 | -                    | -                      | 0312970(S)    | 0312970(S)    | 0312972(S)    | 0312972(S)    | 0312974(S)    |
| 9   | Isolatiepakket (zonder deksel)          |                 | 0303724(S)           | -                      | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
|     | Isolatiepakket (compleet)               |                 | -                    | 0312654(S)             | 0312714(S)    | 0312715(S)    | 0312716(S)    | 0312717(S)    | 0312718(S)    |
| 10  | Flens inspectieopening (incl. pakking)  |                 | 0303844(S)           | 0312659(S)             | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
|     | Flens inspectieopening (zonder pakking) |                 | -                    | -                      | 0301517(S)    | 0301517(S)    | 0301534(S)    | 0301534(S)    | 0301534(S)    |

# De isolatie, die onder de deksel zit, is onderdeel van het isolatiepakket en kan niet apart besteld worden.

## De isolatie, die onder de deksel zit, is onderdeel van het isolatiepakket en kan ook apart besteld worden, zie 8.

## ITS accessoires

| Omschrijving                                                       | datum  | 300<br>tot 01-06-'17 | 300<br>vanaf 01-06-'17 | 400           | 500           | 600            | 750            | 1000           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Thermometer                                                        |        | 0304593(S)           | 0304593(S)             | 0304593(S)    | 0304593(S)    | 0304594(S)     | 0304594(S)     | 0304594(S)     |
| Elektrisch Verwarmingselement<br>flens aansluiting op het toestel  | 2.0 kW | 0304285(S)           | 0304285(S)             | 0304285(S)    | 0304285(S)    | 0304285(S) #   | 0304285(S) #   | 0304285(S) #   |
|                                                                    | 2.5 kW | 0304286(S)           | 0304286(S)             | 0304286(S)    | 0304286(S)    | 0304286(S) #   | 0304286(S) #   | 0304286(S) #   |
|                                                                    | 3.3 kW | 0304287(S)           | 0304287(S)             | 0304287(S)    | 0304287(S)    | 0304287(S) #   | 0304287(S) #   | 0304287(S) #   |
|                                                                    | 6.0 kW | 0304288(S)           | 0304288(S)             | 0304288(S)    | 0304288(S)    | 0304288(S) #   | 0304288(S) #   | 0304288(S) #   |
|                                                                    | 7.5 kW | 0304289(S)           | 0304289(S)             | 0304289(S)    | 0304289(S)    | 0304289(S) #   | 0304289(S) #   | 0304289(S) #   |
| Elektrisch Verwarmingselement<br>1 1/2" aansluiting op het toestel | 2.0 kW | 0304291(S) ##        | 0304291(S) ##          | 0304291(S) ## | 0304291(S) ## | 0304291(S) ### | 0304291(S) ### | 0304291(S) ### |
|                                                                    | 2.5 kW | 0304292(S) ##        | 0304292(S) ##          | 0304292(S) ## | 0304292(S) ## | 0304292(S) ### | 0304292(S) ### | 0304292(S) ### |
|                                                                    | 3.0 kW | 0304293(S) ##        | 0304293(S) ##          | 0304293(S) ## | 0304293(S) ## | 0304293(S) ### | 0304293(S) ### | 0304293(S) ### |
|                                                                    | 4.5 kW | 0304294(S) ##        | 0304294(S) ##          | 0304294(S) ## | 0304294(S) ## | 0304294(S) ### | 0304294(S) ### | 0304294(S) ### |
|                                                                    | 6.0 kW | 0304295(S) ##        | 0304295(S) ##          | 0304295(S) ## | 0304295(S) ## | 0304295(S) ### | 0304295(S) ### | 0304295(S) ### |
|                                                                    | 7.5 kW | 0304296(S) ##        | 0304296(S) ##          | 0304296(S) ## | 0304296(S) ## | 0304296(S) ### | 0304296(S) ### | 0304296(S) ### |
| Afdekstrip assy                                                    |        | 0313719(S)           | 0313719(S)             | 0313749(S)    | 0313749(S)    | 0313749(S)     | 0313749(S)     | 0313749(S)     |
| Inlaatcombinatie DN40                                              |        | -                    | -                      | 0309927(S)    | 0309927(S)    | 0309927(S)     | 0309927(S)     | 0309927(S)     |
| Verloopflens Ø150 naar R 150                                       |        | -                    | -                      | -             | -             | 0304405(S)     | 0304405(S)     | 0304405(S)     |
| Verloopflens Ø150 naar R 1 1/2"                                    |        | 0304752(S)           | 0304752(S)             | 0304752(S)    | 0304752(S)    | 0304752(S)     | 0304752(S)     | 0304752(S)     |
| Verloopnippelset 2" BSP F naar R 1" M                              |        | -                    | -                      | 0309754(S)    | 0309754(S)    | -              | -              | -              |
| Verloopnippelset 2" BSP F naar R 1 1/2" M                          |        | -                    | -                      | 0309755(S)    | 0309755(S)    | -              | -              | -              |
| Verloopnippelset 2 1/2" BSP F naar R 1" M                          |        | -                    | -                      | -             | -             | 0309756(S)     | 0309756(S)     | 0309756(S)     |
| Verloopnippelset 2 1/2" BSP F naar R 1 1/4" M                      |        | -                    | -                      | -             | -             | 0309757(S)     | 0309757(S)     | 0309757(S)     |
| Verloopnippelset 2 1/2" BSP F naar R1 1/2" M                       |        | -                    | -                      | -             | -             | 0309758(S)     | 0309758(S)     | 0309758(S)     |

# Bij dit element dient ook flens 0304405(S) gemonteerd te worden

## Bij dit element dient ook flens 0304752(S) gemonteerd te worden

### Bij dit element dienen ook flens 0304405(S) en 0304752(S) gemonteerd te worden

## NGT + exploded view NGT

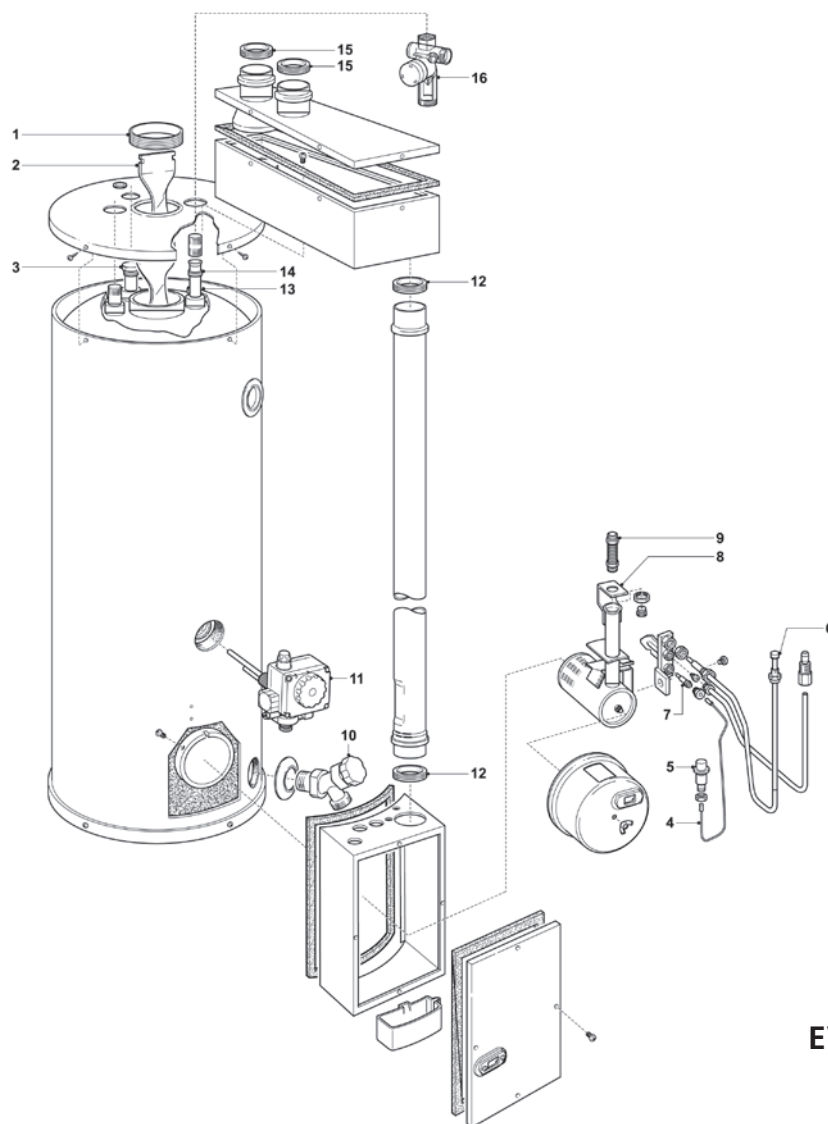
### NGT onderdelen



| Nr. | Omschrijving                            | 115           | 155           |
|-----|-----------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1   | Pakkingsring rookgaspijp                | 0071810(S)    | 0071810(S)    |
| 2   | Wervelstrip                             | 0301833(S)    | 0301843(S)    |
| 3   | Anode                                   | 0183463023(S) | 0183463039(S) |
|     | Flexibele anode                         | 0304728(S)    | 0304728(S)    |
| 4   | Ontstekingskabel                        | 0303927(S)    | 0303927(S)    |
| 5   | Piezo ontsteking                        | 0307596(S)    | 0307596(S)    |
| 6   | Thermokoppel                            | 0071607001(S) | 0071607001(S) |
| 7   | Ontstekingselektrode                    | 0071608(S)    | 0071608(S)    |
| 8   | Brander                                 | 0304239(S)    | 0304239(S)    |
| 9   | Branderpijp                             | 0070374(S)    | 0070374(S)    |
| 10  | Aftapkraan                              | n.b.          | n.b.          |
| 11  | Gasblok                                 | 0300948(S)    | 0300948(S)    |
| 12  | Pakking                                 | 0304860(S)    | 0304860(S)    |
| 13  | Koudwater inlaatbuis                    | 0183352031(S) | 0183352042(S) |
| 14  | Opvulring inlaatbuis                    | 0183706(S)    | 0183706(S)    |
| 15  | Pakking                                 | 0300511(S)    | 0300511(S)    |
|     | Waakvlambrander met kneffitting gasblok | 0071630003(S) | 0071630003(S) |

### NGT accessoires

| Omschrijving              | 115        | 155        |
|---------------------------|------------|------------|
| Inlaatcombinatie 3/4" sfr | 0302706(S) | 0302706(S) |



**EVD-0014**



## PGCS + exploded view PGCS

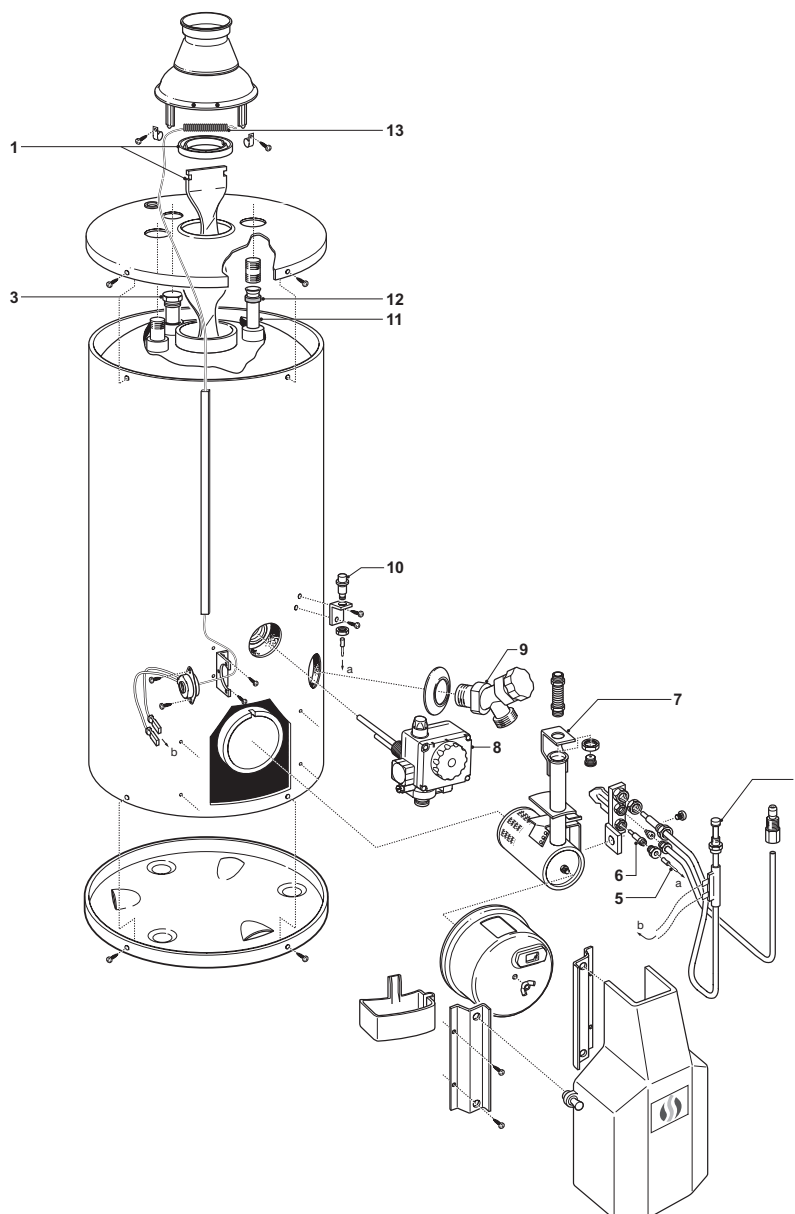
### PGCS onderdelen



| nr | omschrijving                                  | 30            | 40            |
|----|-----------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1  | Wervelstrip                                   | 0040400018(S) | 0040400017(S) |
| 3  | Anode                                         | 0183463023(S) | 0183463039(S) |
|    | Flexibele anode                               | 0304728(S)    | 0304728(S)    |
| 4  | Thermokoppel                                  | n.b.          | n.b.          |
| 5  | Ontstekingskabel                              | 0303927(S)    | 0303927(S)    |
| 6  | Ontstekingselektrode                          | 0071608(S)    | 0071608(S)    |
| 7  | Brander                                       | 0304239(S)    | 0304239(S)    |
| 8  | Gasblok                                       | 0300948(S)    | 0300948(S)    |
| 9  | Aftapkraan                                    | 0042037001(S) | 0042037001(S) |
| 10 | Piezo ontsteking                              | 0307596(S)    | 0307596(S)    |
| 11 | Koudwater inlaatbuis                          | 0183352031(S) | 0183352042(S) |
| 12 | Opvulring                                     | 0183706(S)    | 0183706(S)    |
| 13 | Thermische terugslagbeveiliging               | 0071587(S)    | 0071587(S)    |
|    | Waakvlambrander met knelfitting gasblok (NAT) | 0301820(S)    | 0301820(S)    |
|    | Waakvlambrander met knelfitting gasblok (LP)  | 0304315(S)    | 0304315(S)    |

### PGCS accessoires

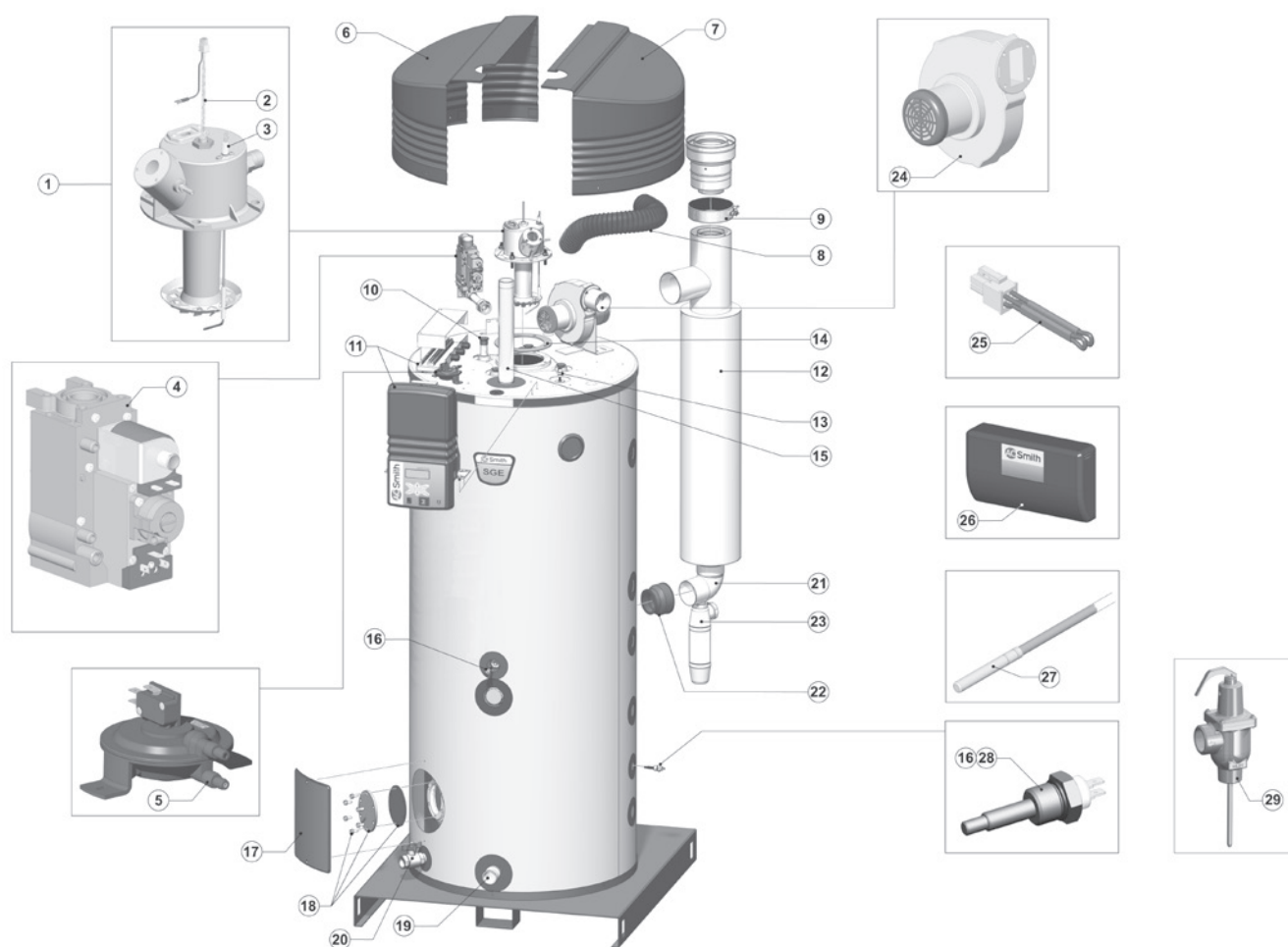
| omschrijving              | 30         | 40         |
|---------------------------|------------|------------|
| Inlaatcombinatie 3/4" sfr | 0302706(S) | 0302706(S) |



**EVD-0036**



## Exploded view SGE tot 22-10-'09



**EVD-0045**

# SGE tot 22-10-'09

## SGE onderdelen

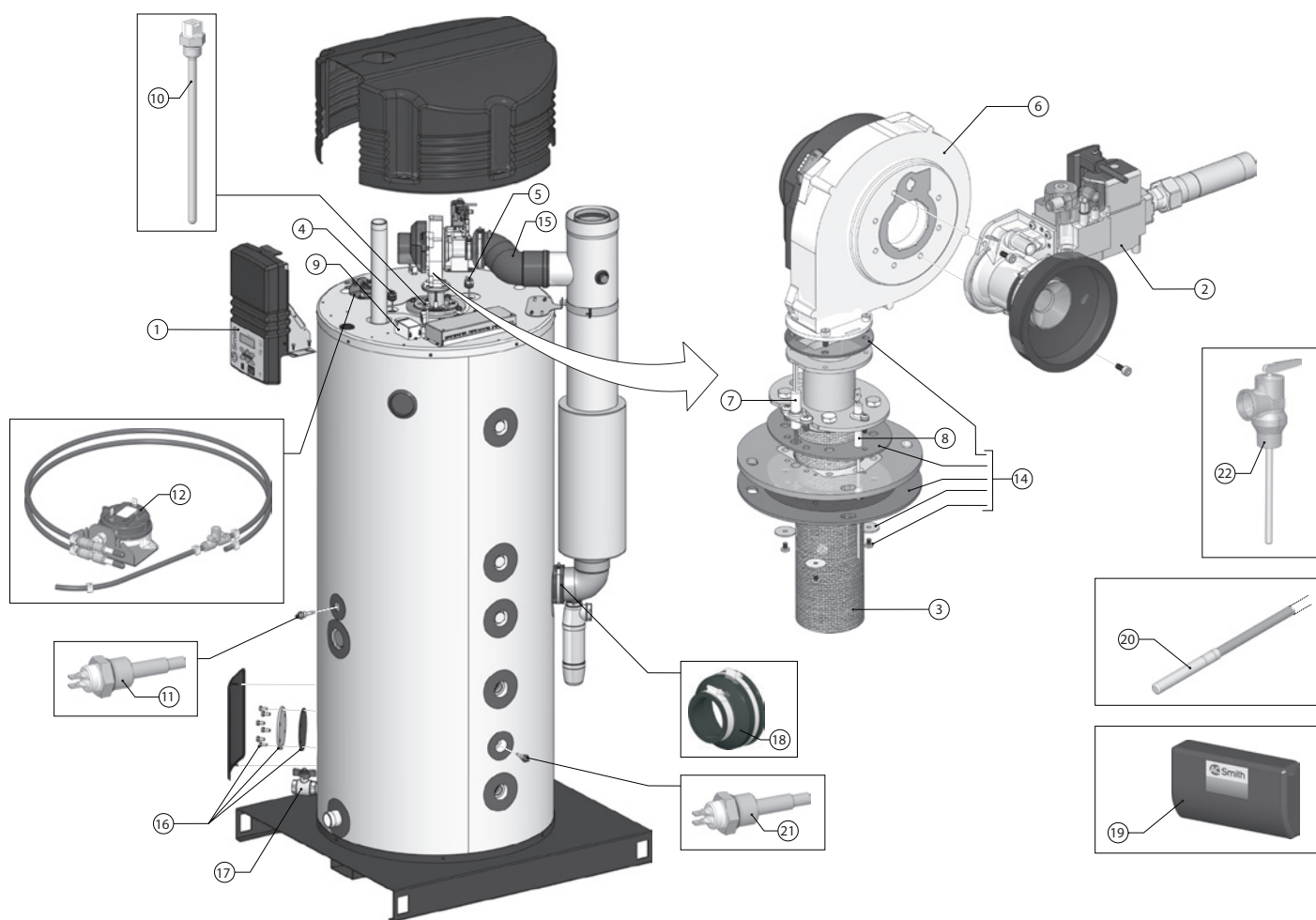


| nr | omschrijving                                        | datum | 40                 | 60                 |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1  | Brander                                             |       | n.b.               | n.b.               |
| 2  | Gloeiontsteker                                      |       | 0304079(S)         | 0304079(S)         |
| 3  | Ionisatiepen                                        |       | 0192478(S)         | 0192478(S)         |
| 4  | Gasblok                                             |       | 0300808(S)         | 0300808(S)         |
| 5  | Luchtdrukverschilskakelaar                          |       | 0309054(S)         | 0308872(S)         |
| 8  | Luchttoevoerslang                                   |       | 0304035(S)         | 0304035(S)         |
| 9  | Klemstrip D=130 mm                                  |       | 0305027(S)         | 0305027(S)         |
| 10 | Anode                                               |       | 0183463039(S) (4x) | 0183463039(S) (4x) |
|    | Flexibele anode                                     |       | 0304728(S) (4x)    | 0304728(S) (4x)    |
| 11 | Service Kit Besturing Toestel                       |       | 0308882(S)         | 0308882(S)         |
| 12 | Broekstuk demper                                    |       | 0304987(S)         | 0304987(S)         |
| 13 | Temperatuursensor T2 (top tank)                     |       | 0304469(S)         | 0304469(S)         |
| 14 | Pakking brander/tank                                |       | 0192331(S)         | 0192331(S)         |
| 15 | Warmwateruitlaat nippel                             |       | 0304017(S)         | 0304017(S)         |
| 16 | Temperatuursensor T1 (bodem tank)                   |       | 0308149(S)         | 0308149(S)         |
| 17 | Afdekplaat reinigingsopening                        |       | 0039137002/24(S)   | 0039137002/24(S)   |
| 18 | Reinigingsopening set                               |       | 0305082(S)         | 0305082(S)         |
| 19 | Koudwatertoevoer nippel                             |       | 0070615(S)         | 0070615(S)         |
| 20 | Aftapkraan                                          |       | 0308997(S)         | 0308997(S)         |
| 21 | Bocht                                               |       | 0304986(S)         | 0304986(S)         |
| 22 | Verloopsok                                          |       | 0192636(S)         | 0192636(S)         |
| 23 | Sifon                                               |       | 0307725(S)         | 0307725(S)         |
| 24 | Ventilator                                          |       | 0304104(S)         | 0304104(S)         |
| 25 | Rookgassensor                                       |       | 0304301(S)         | 0304301(S)         |
| 26 | Service Kit Besturing Zonnesysteem                  |       | 0308874(S)         | 0308874(S)         |
| 27 | Temperatuursensor S1 (in zonnecollector)            |       | 0308904(S)         | 0308904(S)         |
| 28 | Temperatuur Sensor (kleine warmtewisselaar)         |       | 0308149(S)         | 0308149(S)         |
| 29 | Temp. & Druk ventiel (in toestel)                   |       | 0099383005(S)      | 0099383005(S)      |
|    | Q/T Sensor Service Kit only Sensor, O-ring and Clip |       | 0313621(S)         | 0313621(S)         |

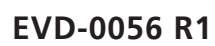
## SGE accessoires

| omschrijving                      | datum | 40            | 60            |
|-----------------------------------|-------|---------------|---------------|
| Gaskraan                          |       | 0300719(S)    | 0300719(S)    |
| Inlaatcombinatie G1"              |       | 0070066003(S) | 0070066003(S) |
| Verlengnippel t.b.v. T&P          |       | 0306713(S)    | 0306713(S)    |
| Verloop Rp1½ x 22                 |       | 0309411(S)    | 0309411(S)    |
| Verloop Rp1½ x 28                 |       | 0309412(S)    | 0309412(S)    |
| Verloop Rp1½ x 35                 |       | n.b.          | n.b.          |
| Dummy (vervanger van collectoren) |       | 0309152(S)    | 0309152(S)    |
| Scheidingstrafo                   |       | 0306054(S)    | 0306054(S)    |
| Temperatuur en drukventiel        |       | 0099383005(S) | 0099383005(S) |
| Power anode set                   |       | 0309217(S)    | 0309217(S)    |
| Gecombineerde flow/temp sensor    |       | 0309285(S)    | 0309285(S)    |

# Exploded view SGE van 22-10-'09 tot 03-02-'13



**EVD-0056 R0**



# SGE vanaf 22-10-'09

## SGE onderdelen

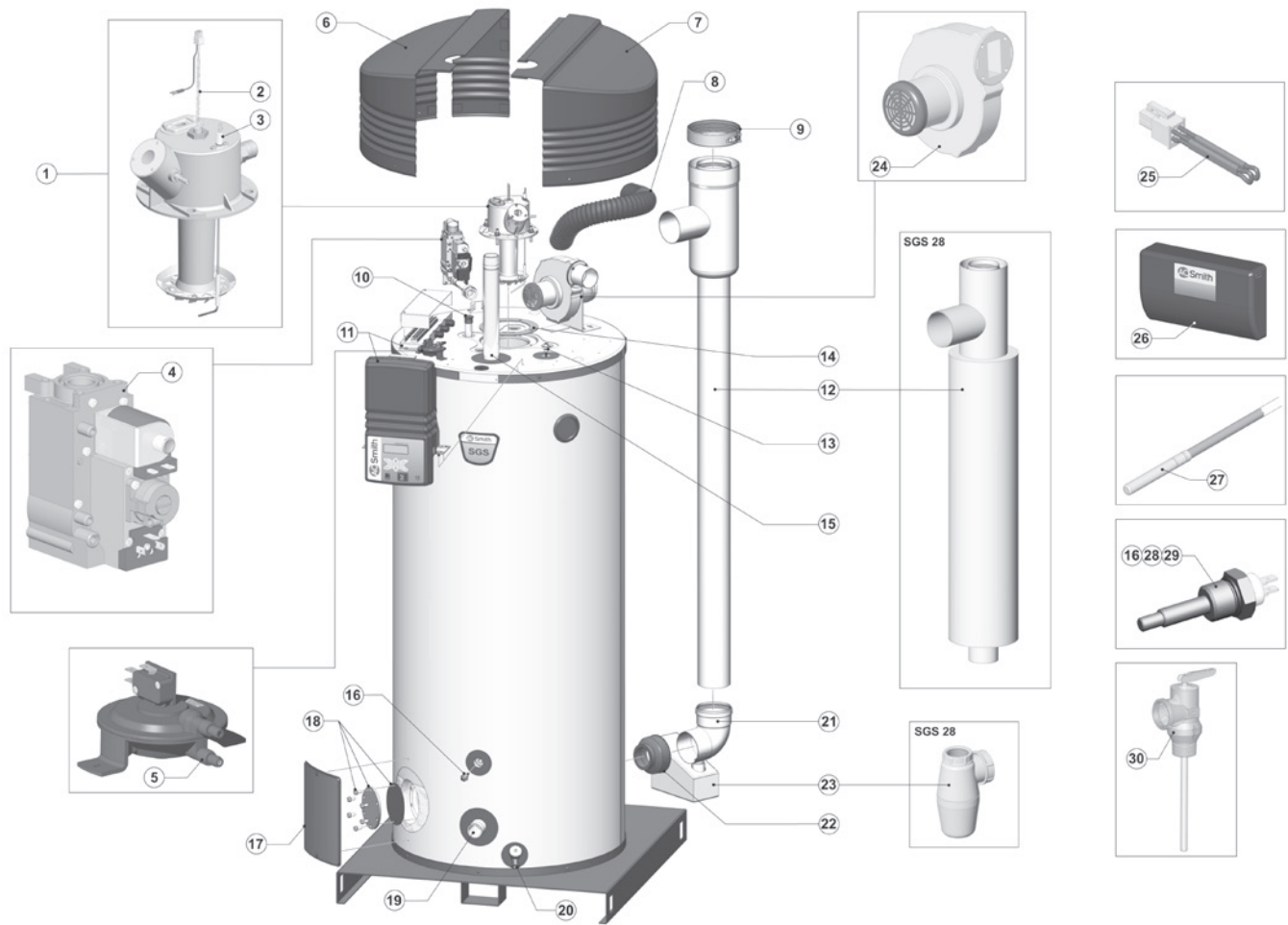


| nr | omschrijving                                        | datum                                                                | 40                                                   | 60                                                   |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| 1  | Besturing                                           | tot 28-07-'13<br>vanaf 29-07-'13                                     | n.b.<br>0311159(S)                                   | n.b.<br>0311159(S)                                   |
| 2  | Gasblok LP                                          | tot 03-02-'13<br>vanaf 04-02-'13                                     | 0310188(S)<br>0310157(S)                             | 0310188(S)<br>0310157(S)                             |
|    |                                                     | tot 03-02-'13<br>vanaf 04-02-'13                                     | 0310186(S)<br>0310155(S)                             | 0310186(S)<br>0310155(S)                             |
|    | Gasblok NAT (G20)                                   | tot 03-02-'13<br>vanaf 04-02-'13                                     | 0310186(S)<br>0310155(S)                             | 0310186(S)<br>0310155(S)                             |
|    |                                                     | tot 03-02-'13<br>vanaf 04-02-'13                                     | 0310186(S)<br>0310155(S)                             | 0310186(S)<br>0310155(S)                             |
| 3  | Brander                                             |                                                                      | 0309297(S)                                           | 0309297(S)                                           |
| 4  | Power anode                                         |                                                                      | 0197709(S)                                           | 0197709(S)                                           |
| 5  | Power anode                                         |                                                                      | 0197710(S)                                           | 0197710(S)                                           |
| 6  | Ventilator                                          |                                                                      | 0309159(S)                                           | 0309159(S)                                           |
| 7  | Gloeï-ontsteker                                     |                                                                      | 0309232(S)                                           | 0309232(S)                                           |
| 8  | Ionisatiepen                                        |                                                                      | 0310075(S)                                           | 0310075(S)                                           |
| 9  | Potentiostaat                                       |                                                                      | 0306160(S)                                           | 0306160(S)                                           |
| 10 | Temperatuur sensor (boven in tank)                  |                                                                      | 0311295(S)                                           | 0311295(S)                                           |
| 11 | Temperatuur sensor (midden in tank)                 |                                                                      | 0308149(S)                                           | 0308149(S)                                           |
| 12 | Luchtdrukverschilskelaar (LDS)                      |                                                                      | 0309169(S)                                           | 0309169(S)                                           |
| 13 | Kabelboom                                           |                                                                      | 0309136(S)                                           | 0309136(S)                                           |
| 14 | Pakkingen                                           |                                                                      | 0309608(S)                                           | 0309608(S)                                           |
| 15 | Luchtinlaatpijp                                     |                                                                      | 0309148(S)                                           | 0309148(S)                                           |
| 16 | Reinigingsopening set                               |                                                                      | 0305082(S)                                           | 0305082(S)                                           |
| 17 | Aftapkraan                                          |                                                                      | 0026273004(S)                                        | 0026273004(S)                                        |
| 18 | Kunststof verloopsok (uitgang warmtewisselaar)      |                                                                      | 0192636(S)                                           | 0192636(S)                                           |
| 19 | Besturing zonnestelsysteem                          | tot 28-07-'13<br>vanaf 29-07-'13<br>tot 26-07-'15<br>vanaf 26-07-'15 | 0308874(S)<br>0311055(S)<br>0311617(S)<br>0311617(S) | 0308874(S)<br>0311055(S)<br>0311617(S)<br>0311617(S) |
|    |                                                     |                                                                      | 0308904(S)                                           | 0308904(S)                                           |
|    |                                                     |                                                                      | 0308149(S)                                           | 0308149(S)                                           |
|    |                                                     |                                                                      | 0099383005(S)                                        | 0099383005(S)                                        |
| 20 | Temperatuur sensor (zonnecollector)                 |                                                                      | 0308904(S)                                           | 0308904(S)                                           |
| 21 | Temperatuur sensor (kleine warmtewisselaar)         |                                                                      | 0308149(S)                                           | 0308149(S)                                           |
| 22 | Gecombineerde temp. & druk ventiel (in toestel)     |                                                                      | 0099383005(S)                                        | 0099383005(S)                                        |
| 23 | Drukreduceer                                        | vanaf 04-02-'13                                                      | 0310180(S)                                           | 0310180(S)                                           |
| 24 | Beschermkap                                         | vanaf 04-05-'15                                                      | 0311486(S)                                           | 0311486(S)                                           |
| -  | Q/T Sensor service kit only Sensor, O-ring and Clip |                                                                      | 0313621(S)                                           | 0313621(S)                                           |
| -  | Kabel gasklep                                       |                                                                      | 0309336(S)                                           | 0309336(S)                                           |

## SGE accessoires

| omschrijving                             | datum | 40            | 60            |
|------------------------------------------|-------|---------------|---------------|
| Gaskraan                                 |       | 0300719(S)    | 0300719(S)    |
| Inlaatcombinatie G1"                     |       | 0070066003(S) | 0070066003(S) |
| Gecombineerde Temp. & Drukventiel        |       | 0099383005(S) | 0099383005(S) |
| Verlengnippel (tot T&P)                  |       | 0306713(S)    | 0306713(S)    |
| Verloopnippel Rp 1 1/2" x 22 mm knel     |       | 0309411(S)    | 0309411(S)    |
| Verloopnippel Rp 1 1/2" x 28 mm knel     |       | 0309412(S)    | 0309412(S)    |
| Verloopnippel Rp 1 1/2" x 35 mm knel     |       | n.b.          | n.b.          |
| Gecombineerde Flow- en Temperatuursensor |       | 0309285(S)    | 0309285(S)    |
| Dummy (vervanging van collectoren)       |       | 0309152(S)    | 0309152(S)    |
| Scheidingstrafo                          |       | 0309887(S)    | 0309887(S)    |
| BMS interface                            |       | 0310013(S)    | 0310013(S)    |
| Inlaatcombinatie DN40                    |       | 0309927(S)    | 0309927(S)    |
| Remote display                           |       | 0309999(S)    | 0309999(S)    |
| Overstortventiel                         |       | 0305712(S)    | 0305712(S)    |
| Verlengkabel collector sensor 5 mtr      |       | n.b.          | n.b.          |

## Exploded view SGS 28-60 tot 07-09-'09



**EVD-0046**

# SGS 28-60 tot 07-09-'09

## SGS onderdelen

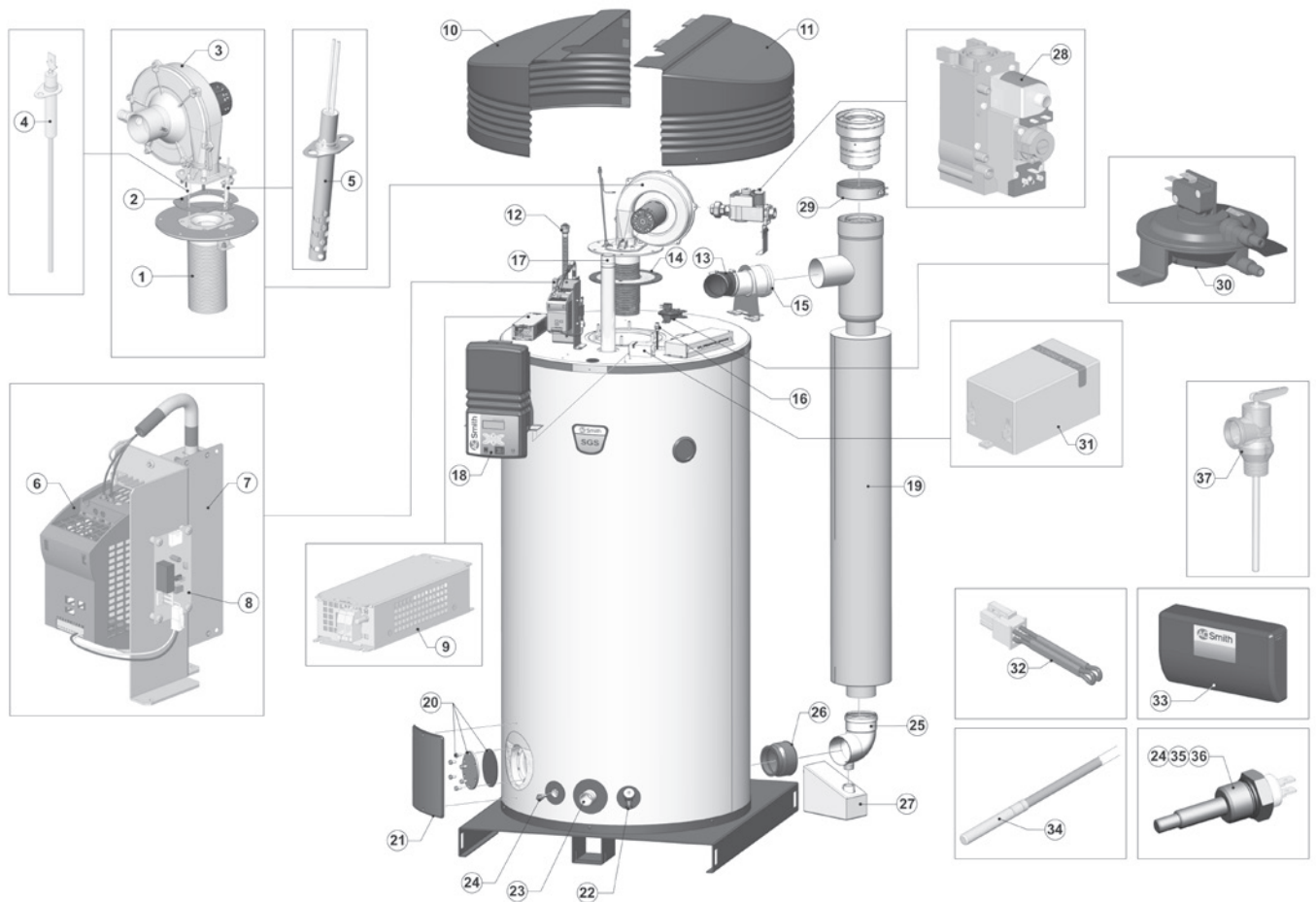


| Nr | omschrijving                                        | datum                            | 28                                    | 30                                    | 50                                    | 60                                      |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 1  | Brander                                             |                                  | n.b.                                  | n.b.                                  | n.b.                                  | n.b.                                    |
| 2  | Gloeiontsteker                                      |                                  | 0304079(S)                            | 0304079(S)                            | 0304079(S)                            | 0304079(S)                              |
| 3  | Ionisatiepen                                        |                                  | 0192478(S)                            | 0192478(S)                            | 0192478(S)                            | 0192478(S)                              |
| 4  | Gasblok                                             |                                  | 0301099(S)                            | 0301099(S)                            | 0301099(S)                            | 0301100(S)                              |
| 5  | Luchtdrukverschilskakelaar                          | tot 16-11-'08<br>vanaf 16-11-'08 | 0305003(S)<br>0309235(S)              | 0305004(S)<br>0305004(S)              | 0305005(S)<br>0305005(S)              | 0305006(S)<br>0305006(S)                |
| 8  | Luchttoevoerslang                                   |                                  | 0304035(S)                            | 0304035(S)                            | 0304035(S)                            | 0304035(S)                              |
| 9  | Klemstrip                                           |                                  | 0305027(S)                            | 0304199(S)                            | 0304199(S)                            | 0304199(S)                              |
| 10 | Anode<br>Flexibele anode                            |                                  | 0183463039(S) (4x)<br>0304728(S) (4x) | 0183463050(S) (4x)<br>0304728(S) (4x) | 0183463050(S) (4x)<br>0304728(S) (4x) | 0183463050(S) (4x)<br>0304728(S) (4x)11 |
| 11 | Service kit besturing toestel (incl. kabelboom)     |                                  | 0308882(S)                            | 0308882(S)                            | 0308882(S)                            | 0308882(S)                              |
| 12 | Broekstuk demper                                    |                                  | 0304987(S)                            | 0304683(S)                            | 0304683(S)                            | 0304683(S)                              |
| 13 | Temperatuursensor T2 (top tank)                     |                                  | 0304469(S)                            | 0304469(S)                            | 0304469(S)                            | 0304469(S)                              |
| 14 | Pakking brander/tank                                |                                  | 0192331(S)                            | 0192331(S)                            | 0192331(S)                            | 0192331(S)                              |
| 15 | Warmwateruitlaat nippel                             |                                  | 0304017(S)                            | 0304017(S)                            | 0304017(S)                            | 0304017(S)                              |
| 16 | Temperatuursensor T1 (bodem tank)                   |                                  | 0308149(S)                            | 0308149(S)                            | 0308149(S)                            | 0308149(S)                              |
| 17 | Afdekplaat reinigingsopening                        |                                  | 0039137002/24(S)                      | 0039137002/24(S)                      | 0039137002/24(S)                      | 0039137002/24(S)                        |
| 18 | Reinigingsopening set                               |                                  | 0305082(S)                            | 0305082(S)                            | 0305082(S)                            | 0305082(S)                              |
| 19 | Koudwatertoevoer nippel                             |                                  | 0070615(S)                            | 0070615(S)                            | 0070615(S)                            | 0070615(S)                              |
| 20 | Aftapkraan                                          |                                  | 0026273004(S)                         | 0026273004(S)                         | 0026273004(S)                         | 0026273004(S)                           |
| 21 | Bocht                                               |                                  | 0304986(S)                            | 0304029(S)                            | 0304029(S)                            | 0304029(S)                              |
| 22 | Verloopsok                                          |                                  | 0304984(S)                            | 0192636(S)                            | 0192636(S)                            | 0192636(S)                              |
| 23 | Sifon                                               |                                  | 0304988(S)                            | 0306181(S)                            | 0306181(S)                            | 0306181(S)                              |
| 24 | Ventilator                                          |                                  | 0304104(S)                            | 0304104(S)                            | 0304104(S)                            | 0304104(S)                              |
| 25 | Rookgassensor                                       |                                  | 0304301(S)                            | 0304301(S)                            | 0304301(S)                            | 0304301(S)                              |
| 26 | Service Kit Besturing Zonnesysteem                  |                                  | 0308874(S)                            | 0308874(S)                            | 0308874(S)                            | 0308874(S)                              |
| 27 | Temperatuursensor S1 (in zonnecollector)            |                                  | 0308904(S)                            | 0308904(S)                            | 0308904(S)                            | 0308904(S)                              |
| 28 | Temperatuursensor S2 (bodem voorraadvat - ww)       |                                  | 0308149(S)                            | 0308149(S)                            | 0308149(S)                            | 0308149(S)                              |
|    | Q/T Sensor service kit only Sensor, O-ring and Clip |                                  | 0313621(S)                            | 0313621(S)                            | 0313621(S)                            | 0313621(S)                              |

## SGS accessoires

| omschrijving                             | datum | 28            | 30            | 50            | 60            |
|------------------------------------------|-------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Gaskraan                                 |       | 0300719(S)    | 0300719(S)    | 0300719(S)    | 0300719(S)    |
| Inlaatcombinatie G1"                     |       | 0070066003(S) | 0070066003(S) | 0070066003(S) | 0070066003(S) |
| Overstortventiel 1/2" 8 bar              |       | 0305712(S)    | 0305712(S)    | 0305712(S)    | 0305712(S)    |
| T&P ventiel                              |       | 0099383005(S) | 0099383005(S) | 0099383005(S) | 0099383005(S) |
| Verlengnippel t.b.v. T&P                 |       | 0306713(S)    | 0306713(S)    | 0306713(S)    | 0306713(S)    |
| Verloop Rp1½ x 22                        |       | 0309411(S)    | 0309411(S)    | 0309411(S)    | 0309411(S)    |
| Verloop Rp1½ x 28                        |       | 0309412(S)    | 0309412(S)    | 0309412(S)    | 0309412(S)    |
| Verloop Rp1½ x 35                        |       | n.b.          | n.b.          | n.b.          | n.b.          |
| Gecombineerde Flow- en Temperatuursensor |       | 0309285(S)    | 0309285(S)    | 0309285(S)    | 0309285(S)    |
| Dummy (vervanging van collectoren)       |       | 0309152(S)    | 0309152(S)    | 0309152(S)    | 0309152(S)    |
| Scheidingstrafo                          |       | 0306054(S)    | 0306054(S)    | 0306054(S)    | 0306054(S)    |
| Power anode set                          |       | 0309216(S)    | 0309217(S)    | 0309217(S)    | 0309217(S)    |

# Exploded view SGS 80-100 tot 07-09-'09



**EVD-0047**



# SGS 80-100 tot 07-09-'09

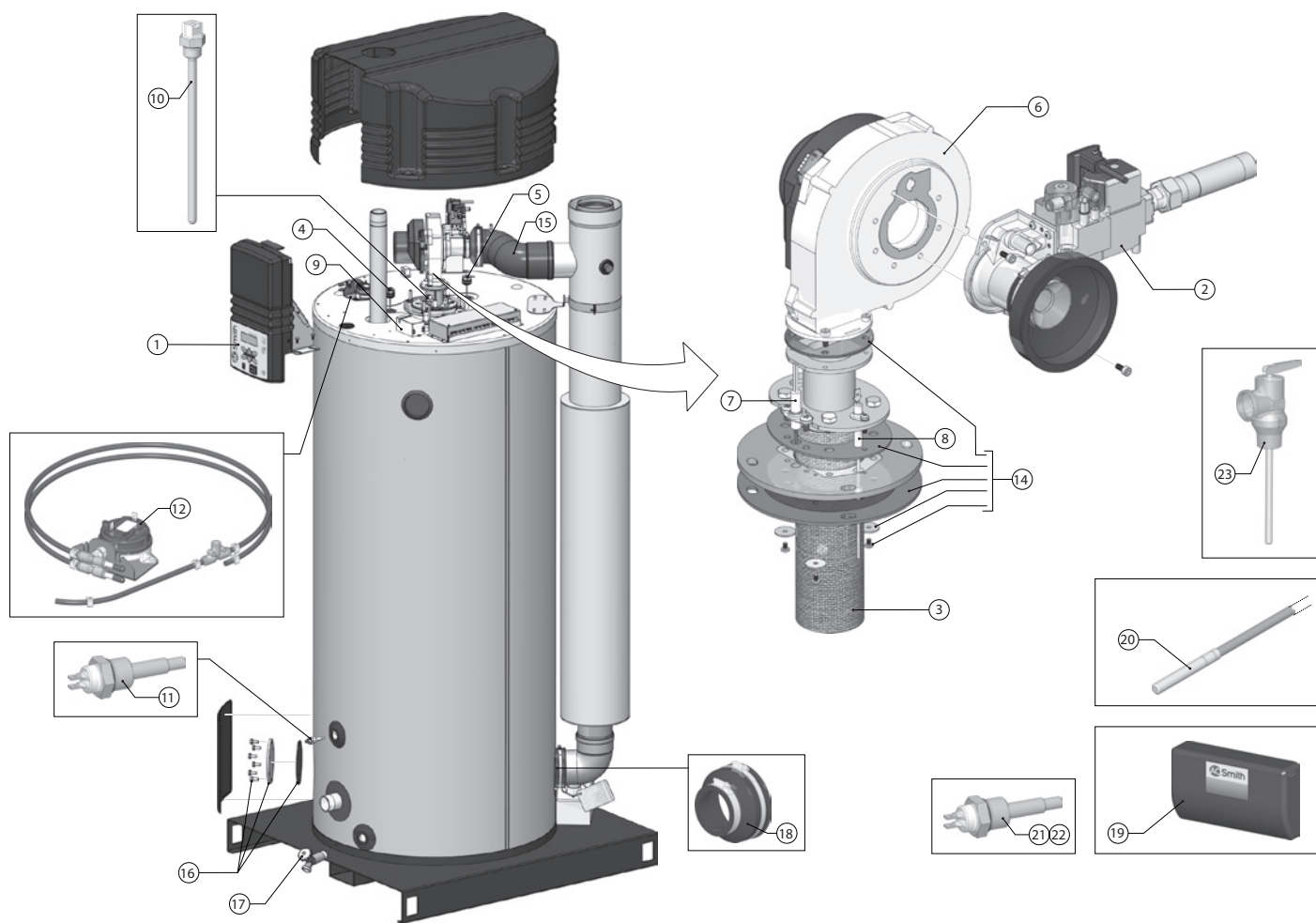
## SGS onderdelen



| Nr | omschrijving                                        | datum                            | 80                       | 100                      |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1  | Brander                                             |                                  | 0197315(S)               | 0197315(S)               |
| 2  | Pakking ventilator/brander                          |                                  | 0308202(S)               | 0308202(S)               |
| 3  | Ventilator                                          |                                  | 0197322(S)               | 0197322(S)               |
| 4  | Ionisatiepien                                       |                                  | 0194776002(S)            | 0194776002(S)            |
| 5  | Gloeiontstekker                                     | tot 18-01-'09<br>vanaf 18-01-'09 | 0308204(S)<br>0309065(S) | 0308204(S)<br>0309065(S) |
| 6  | Frequentieregelaar                                  |                                  | 0305805(S)               | 0305805(S)               |
| 7  | EMC-Filter                                          |                                  | 0305806(S)               | 0305806(S)               |
| 8  | Interface printplaat                                |                                  | 0307490(S)               | 0307490(S)               |
| 9  | Netsmoorspoel                                       |                                  | 0306690(S)               | 0306690(S)               |
| 10 | Kap links                                           |                                  | n.b.                     | n.b.                     |
| 11 | Kap rechts                                          |                                  | n.b.                     | n.b.                     |
| 12 | Power anode                                         |                                  | 0302757(S)               | 0302757(S)               |
| 13 | Luchttoevoerslang                                   |                                  | 0305504(S)               | 0305504(S)               |
| 14 | Pakking brander/tank                                |                                  | 0308266(S)               | 0308266(S)               |
| 15 | Steun rookgasafvoerpijp                             |                                  | n.b.                     | n.b.                     |
| 16 | Temperatuursensor T2 (top tank)                     |                                  | 0304469(S)               | 0304469(S)               |
| 17 | Warmwateruitlaat nippel                             |                                  | 0304017(S)               | 0304017(S)               |
| 18 | Service Kit Besturing Toestel                       |                                  | 0308943(S)               | 0308943(S)               |
| 19 | Rookgasafvoerpijp met demper                        |                                  | 0304683(S)               | 0304683(S)               |
| 20 | Reinigingsopening set                               |                                  | 0305082(S)               | 0305082(S)               |
| 21 | Afdekplaat reinigingsopening                        |                                  | 0039137002/24(S)         | 0039137002/24(S)         |
| 22 | Aftapkraan                                          |                                  | 0026273004(S)            | 0026273004(S)            |
| 23 | Koudwatertoevoer nippel                             |                                  | 0070615(S)               | 0070615(S)               |
| 24 | Temperatuursensor T1 (bodem tank)                   |                                  | 0308149(S)               | 0308149(S)               |
| 25 | Bocht                                               |                                  | 0304029(S)               | 0304029(S)               |
| 26 | Verloopsok                                          |                                  | 0308196(S)               | 0308196(S)               |
| 27 | Sifon                                               |                                  | 0306181(S)               | 0306181(S)               |
| 28 | Gasblok                                             |                                  | 0306189(S)               | 0306189(S)               |
| 29 | Klemstrip                                           |                                  | 0304199(S)               | 0304199(S)               |
| 30 | Luchtdrukschakelaar                                 |                                  | 0308271(S)               | n.b.                     |
| 31 | Potentiostaat                                       |                                  | 0306160(S)               | 0306160(S)               |
| 32 | Rookgassensor                                       |                                  | 0304301(S)               | 0304301(S)               |
| 33 | Service Kit Besturing Zonnesysteem                  |                                  | 0308874(S)               | 0308874(S)               |
| 34 | Temperatuursensor S1 (in zonnecollector)            |                                  | 0308904(S)               | 0308904(S)               |
| 35 | Temperatuursensor S2 (bodem voorraadvat - vww)      |                                  | 0308149(S)               | 0308149(S)               |
| 36 | Temperatuursensor S3 (top voorraadvat)              |                                  | 0308149(S)               | 0308149(S)               |
| 37 | Temperatuur- en drukventiel 3/4"                    |                                  | 0076527004(S)            | 0076527004(S)            |
|    | Q/T Sensor Service Kit only Sensor, O-ring and Clip |                                  | 0313621(S)               | 0313621(S)               |

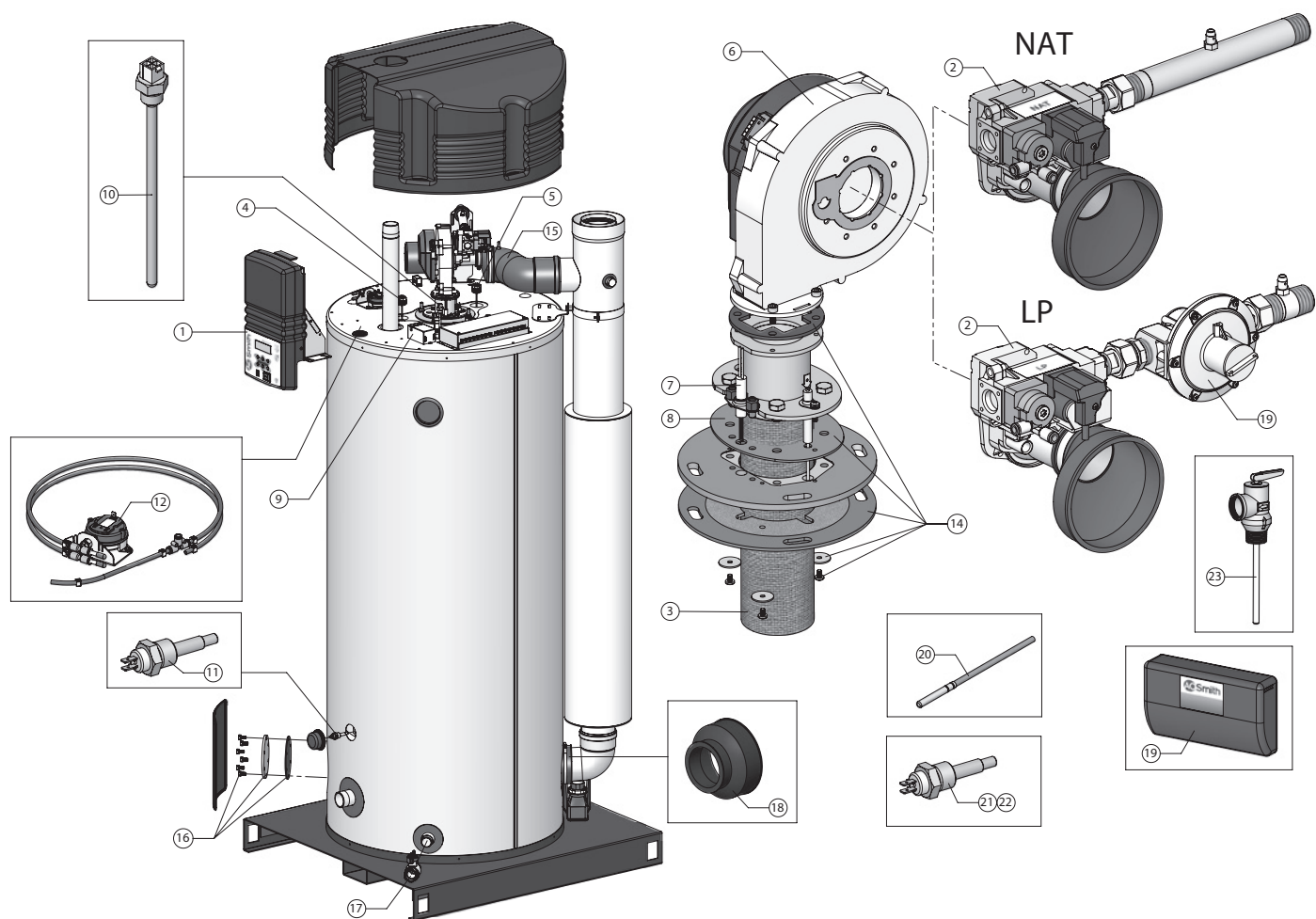
## SGS accessoires

| omschrijving                             | datum | 80            | 100           |
|------------------------------------------|-------|---------------|---------------|
| Scheidingstransformator set              |       | 0306054(S)    | 0306054(S)    |
| Alternatieve storingsuitgang             |       | 0306056(S)    | 0306056(S)    |
| Gaskraan                                 |       | 0300719(S)    | 0300719(S)    |
| Inlaatcombinatie G1"                     |       | 0070066003(S) | 0070066003(S) |
| Overstortventiel 1/2" 8 bar              |       | 0305712(S)    | 0305712(S)    |
| T&P ventiel                              |       | 0099383005(S) | 0099383005(S) |
| Verloop Rp1½ x 22                        |       | 0309411(S)    | 0309411(S)    |
| Verloop Rp1½ x 28                        |       | 0309412(S)    | 0309412(S)    |
| Verloop Rp1½ x 35                        |       | n.b.          | n.b.          |
| Gecombineerde Flow- en Temperatuursensor |       | 0309285(S)    | 0309285(S)    |
| Dummy (vervanging van collectoren)       |       | 0309152(S)    | 0309152(S)    |



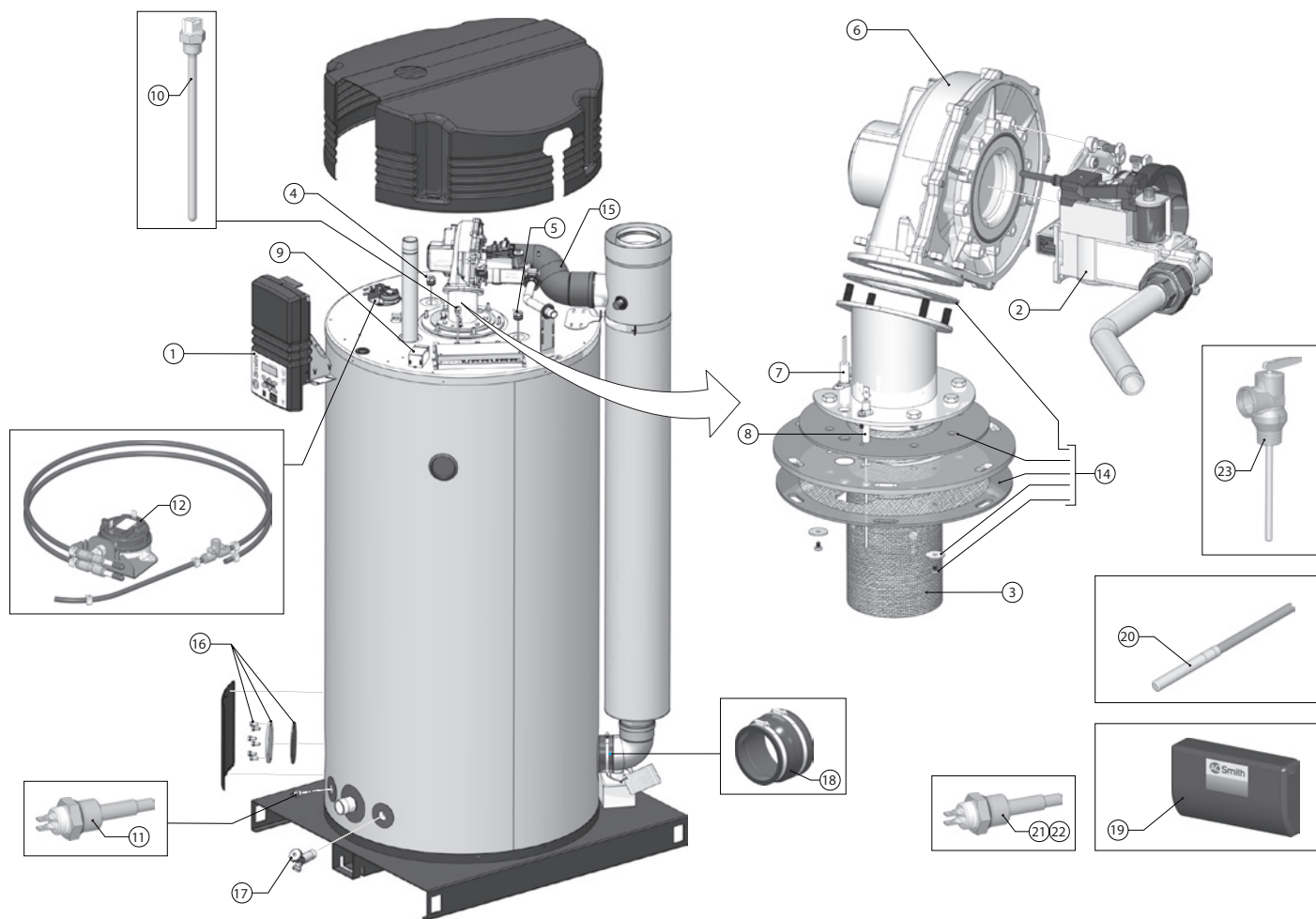
**EVD-0054 R0**

# Exploded view SGS 28-60 vanaf 04-02-'13



**EVD-0054 R1**

# Exploded view SGS 80-120 vanaf 07-09-'09



**EVD-0055**

# SGS 28-120 vanaf 07-09-'09

## SGS onderdelen

| nr | omschrijving                                             | datum           | 28            | 30            | 50            | 60            | 80            | 100           | 120           |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1  | Besturing                                                | tot 28-07-'13   | n.b.          | n.b.          | n.b.          | n.b.          | n.b.          | n.b.          | n.b.          |
|    |                                                          | vanaf 29-07-'13 | 0311159(S)    | 0311159(S)    | 0311159(S)    | 0311159(S)    | 0311159(S)    | 0311159(S)    | 0311159(S)    |
|    | Gasblok (NAT)                                            | tot 03-02-'13   | 0310186(S)    | 0310186(S)    | 0310186(S)    | 0310186(S)    | -             | -             | -             |
|    |                                                          | vanaf 04-02-'13 | 0310155(S)    | 0310155(S)    | 0310155(S)    | 0310155(S)    | -             | -             | -             |
|    |                                                          |                 | -             | -             | -             | -             | 0309167(S)    | 0309167(S)    | 0309167(S)    |
| 2  | Gasblok (LP)                                             | tot 03-02-'13   | 0310188(S)    | 0310188(S)    | 0310188(S)    | 0310188(S)    | -             | -             | -             |
|    |                                                          | vanaf 04-02-'13 | 0310157(S)    | 0310157(S)    | 0310157(S)    | 0310157(S)    | -             | -             | -             |
|    |                                                          |                 | -             | -             | -             | -             | 0309168(S)    | 0309168(S)    | 0309168(S)    |
| 3  | Brander                                                  |                 | 0309297(S)    | 0309297(S)    | 0309297(S)    | 0309297(S)    | 0309125(S)    | 0309125(S)    | 0309125(S)    |
| 4  | Power anode                                              |                 | -             | 0197709(S)    | 0197709(S)    | 0197709(S)    | 0197709(S)    | 0197709(S)    | 0197709(S)    |
| 5  | Power anode                                              |                 | 019771002(S)  | 0197710(S)    | 0197710(S)    | 0197710(S)    | 0197710(S)    | 0197710(S)    | 0197710(S)    |
| 6  | Ventilator                                               |                 | 0309159(S)    | 0309159(S)    | 0309159(S)    | 0309159(S)    | 0309119(S)    | 0309119(S)    | 0309119(S)    |
| 7  | Gloeï-ontsteker                                          |                 | 0309232(S)    | 0309232(S)    | 0309232(S)    | 0309232(S)    | 0309232(S)    | 0309232(S)    | 0309232(S)    |
| 8  | Ionisatiepen                                             |                 | 0310075(S)    | 0310075(S)    | 0310075(S)    | 0310075(S)    | 0310075(S)    | 0310075(S)    | 0310075(S)    |
| 9  | Potentiostaat                                            |                 | 0306160(S)    | 0306160(S)    | 0306160(S)    | 0306160(S)    | 0306160(S)    | 0306160(S)    | 0306160(S)    |
| 10 | Temperatuur sensor (boven in tank)                       |                 | 0311295(S)    | 0311295(S)    | 0311295(S)    | 0311295(S)    | 0311295(S)    | 0311295(S)    | 0311295(S)    |
| 11 | Temperatuur sensor (onder in tank)                       |                 | 0308149(S)    | 0308149(S)    | 0308149(S)    | 0308149(S)    | 0308149(S)    | 0308149(S)    | 0308149(S)    |
| 12 | Luchtdrukverschilskakelaar (LDS)                         |                 | 0309169(S)    | 0309169(S)    | 0309169(S)    | 0309169(S)    | 0309331(S)    | 0309331(S)    | 0309331(S)    |
| 13 | Kabelboom                                                |                 | 0309136(S)    | 0309136(S)    | 0309136(S)    | 0309136(S)    | 0309136(S)    | 0309136(S)    | 0309136(S)    |
| 14 | Pakkingen                                                |                 | 0309608(S)    | 0309608(S)    | 0309608(S)    | 0309608(S)    | 0309609(S)    | 0309609(S)    | 0309609(S)    |
| 15 | Luchtinlaatpijp                                          |                 | 0309148(S)    | 0309148(S)    | 0309148(S)    | 0309148(S)    | 0309129(S)    | 0309129(S)    | 0309129(S)    |
| 16 | Reinigingsopening set                                    |                 | 0305082(S)    | 0305082(S)    | 0305082(S)    | 0305082(S)    | 0305082(S)    | 0305082(S)    | 0305082(S)    |
|    |                                                          | tot 03-10-'10   | 0026273004(S) | 0026273004(S) | 0026273004(S) | 0026273004(S) | 0026273004(S) | 0026273004(S) | 0026273004(S) |
| 17 | Aftapkraan                                               | vanaf 04-10-'10 | 0308997(S)    | 0308997(S)    | 0308997(S)    | 0308997(S)    | -             | -             | -             |
| 18 | Kunststof verloopsok (uitgang warmtewisselaar)           |                 | 0192636(S)    | 0192636(S)    | 0192636(S)    | 0192636(S)    | 0308196(S)    | 0308196(S)    | 0308196(S)    |
| 19 | Besturing zonnestelsysteem                               | tot 28-07-'13   | 0308874(S)    | 0308874(S)    | 0308874(S)    | 0308874(S)    | 0308874(S)    | 0308874(S)    | 0308874(S)    |
|    |                                                          | vanaf 29-07-'13 | 0311055(S)    | 0311055(S)    | 0311055(S)    | 0311055(S)    | 0311055(S)    | 0311055(S)    | 0311055(S)    |
| 20 | Temperatuur sensor (zonnecollector)                      |                 | 0308904(S)    | 0308904(S)    | 0308904(S)    | 0308904(S)    | 0308904(S)    | 0308904(S)    | 0308904(S)    |
| 21 | Temperatuur sensor (warmtewisselaar voorraadvat)         |                 | 0308149(S)    | 0308149(S)    | 0308149(S)    | 0308149(S)    | 0308149(S)    | 0308149(S)    | 0308149(S)    |
| 22 | Temperatuur sensor (boven in voorraadvat)                |                 | 0308149(S)    | 0308149(S)    | 0308149(S)    | 0308149(S)    | 0308149(S)    | 0308149(S)    | 0308149(S)    |
| 23 | Gecombineerde Temp. & Druk ventiel 3/4" (in voorraadvat) |                 | 0076527004(S) | 0076527004(S) | 0076527004(S) | 0076527004(S) | 0076527004(S) | 0076527004(S) | 0076527004(S) |
| 24 | Drukreduceer                                             | vanaf 31-10-'12 | 0310180(S)    | 0310180(S)    | 0310180(S)    | 0310180(S)    | -             | -             | -             |
| 25 | Beschermkap Potentiostaat                                | vanaf 04-05-'15 | 0311486(S)    | 0311486(S)    | 0311486(S)    | 0311486(S)    | 0311486(S)    | 0311486(S)    | 0311486(S)    |
| 26 | Bocht (met sifon aansluiting)                            |                 | 0304029(S)    | 0304029(S)    | 0304029(S)    | 0304029(S)    | 0304029(S)    | 0304029(S)    | 0304029(S)    |
| 27 | Sifon                                                    |                 | 0306181(S)    | 0306181(S)    | 0306181(S)    | 0306181(S)    | 0306181(S)    | 0306181(S)    | 0306181(S)    |
| -  | Q/T Sensor service kit only Sensor, O-ring and Clip      |                 | 0313621(S)    | 0313621(S)    | 0313621(S)    | 0313621(S)    | 0313621(S)    | 0313621(S)    | 0313621(S)    |
| -  | Kabel gasklep                                            |                 | 0309336(S)    | 0309336(S)    | 0309336(S)    | 0309336(S)    | -             | -             | -             |

## SGS accessoires

| omschrijving                             | datum | 28            | 30            | 50            | 60            | 80            | 100           | 120           |
|------------------------------------------|-------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Gaskraan                                 |       | 0300719(S)    | 0300719(S)    | 0300719(S)    | 0300719(S)    | 0300719(S)    | 0300719(S)    | 0300719(S)    |
| Inlaatcombinatie G1"                     |       | 0070066003(S) | 0070066003(S) | 0070066003(S) | 0070066003(S) | 0070066003(S) | 0070066003(S) | 0070066003(S) |
| Gecombineerde Temp. & Drukventiel 1"     |       | 0099383005(S) | 0099383005(S) | 0099383005(S) | 0099383005(S) | 0099383005(S) | 0099383005(S) | 0099383005(S) |
| Verlengnippel (tot T&P)                  |       | 0306713(S)    | 0306713(S)    | 0306713(S)    | 0306713(S)    | 0306713(S)    | 0306713(S)    | 0306713(S)    |
| Verlooppnippel Rp 1 1/2" x 22 mm knel    |       | 0309411(S)    | 0309411(S)    | 0309411(S)    | 0309411(S)    | 0309411(S)    | 0309411(S)    | 0309411(S)    |
| Verlooppnippel Rp 1 1/2" x 28 mm knel    |       | 0309412(S)    | 0309412(S)    | 0309412(S)    | 0309412(S)    | 0309412(S)    | 0309412(S)    | 0309412(S)    |
| Verlooppnippel Rp 1 1/2" x 35 mm knel    |       | n.b.          | n.b.          | n.b.          | n.b.          | n.b.          | n.b.          | n.b.          |
| Gecombineerde Flow- en Temperatuursensor |       | 0309285(S)    | 0309285(S)    | 0309285(S)    | 0309285(S)    | 0309285(S)    | 0309285(S)    | 0309285(S)    |
| Dummy (vervanging van collectoren)       |       | 0309152(S)    | 0309152(S)    | 0309152(S)    | 0309152(S)    | 0309152(S)    | 0309152(S)    | 0309152(S)    |
| Scheidingstrafo                          |       | 0309887(S)    | 0309887(S)    | 0309887(S)    | 0309887(S)    | 0309887(S)    | 0309887(S)    | 0309887(S)    |
| BMS interface                            |       | 0310013(S)    | 0310013(S)    | 0310013(S)    | 0310013(S)    | 0310013(S)    | 0310013(S)    | 0310013(S)    |
| Inlaatcombinatie DN40                    |       | 0309927(S)    | 0309927(S)    | 0309927(S)    | 0309927(S)    | 0309927(S)    | 0309927(S)    | 0309927(S)    |
| Remote Display                           |       | 0309999(S)    | 0309999(S)    | 0309999(S)    | 0309999(S)    | 0309999(S)    | 0309999(S)    | 0309999(S)    |
| Scheidingstrafo                          |       | 0309887(S)    | 0309887(S)    | 0309887(S)    | 0309887(S)    | 0309887(S)    | 0309887(S)    | 0309887(S)    |
| Verlengkabel collector sensor 5 mtr.     |       | n.b.          | n.b.          | n.b.          | n.b.          | n.b.          | n.b.          | n.b.          |

ST

## ST 300-1000 onderdelen



| Nr. | Omschrijving                            | datum           | 300 tot 01-06-'17 | 300 vanaf 01-06-'17 | 300 vanaf 09-12-'24 | 400           | 500           | 600           | 750           | 1000          |
|-----|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1   | Anode                                   |                 | 0313237(S)        | 0312657(S)          | 0338103(S)          | 0338103(S)    | 0338103(S)    | 0338103(S)    | 0338103(S)    | 0338103(S)    |
|     | Flexibele anode                         |                 | -                 | -                   | 0301727(S)          | 0301727(S)    | 0301727(S)    | 0301727(S)    | 0301727(S)    | 0301727(S)    |
| 2   | Pakking inspectieopening                |                 | 0303845(S)        | 0312658(S)          | 0301535(S)          | 0301535(S)    | 0301535(S)    | 0301536(S)    | 0301536(S)    | 0301536(S)    |
| 3   | Stoppluggenset                          |                 | -                 | 0312788(S)          | -                   | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| 5   | Stelpoot                                |                 | n.b.              | -                   | -                   | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
|     |                                         |                 | 0304507(S)        | 0312661(S)          | -                   | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| 6   | Deksel inspectieopening                 | tot 18-09-'17   | -                 | -                   | -                   | 0304507(S)    | 0304507(S)    | 0304509(S)    | 0304509(S)    | 0304509(S)    |
|     | Deksel en Isolatie inspectieopening     | vanaf 18-09-'17 | -                 | -                   | 0312812(S)          | 0312812(S)    | 0312812(S)    | 0312816(S)    | 0312816(S)    | 0312816(S)    |
|     |                                         |                 | 0304504(S) #      | -                   | -                   | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| 7   | Deksel isolatiepakket                   | tot 18-09-'17   | -                 | -                   | -                   | 0304504(S) #  | 0304504(S) #  | 0304505(S) #  | 0304505(S) #  | 0304506(S) #  |
|     |                                         | vanaf 18-09-'17 | -                 | -                   | 0312778(S) ##       | 0312778(S) ## | 0312926(S) ## | 0312779(S) ## | 0312927(S) ## | 0312811(S) ## |
| 8   | Isolatie deksel                         |                 | -                 | -                   | 0312970(S)          | 0312970(S)    | 0312970(S)    | 0312972(S)    | 0312972(S)    | 0312974(S)    |
| 9   | Isolatiepakket                          |                 | n.b.              | -                   | -                   | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
|     |                                         |                 | -                 | 0312654(S)          | 0312660(S)          | 0312704(S)    | 0312705(S)    | 0312706(S)    | 0312707(S)    | 0312708(S)    |
| 10  | Flens inspectieopening (incl. pakking)  |                 | 0303844(S)        | 0312659(S)          | -                   | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
|     | Flens inspectieopening (zonder pakking) |                 | -                 | -                   | 0301517(S)          | 0301517(S)    | 0301517(S)    | 0301534(S)    | 0301534(S)    | 0301534(S)    |

# De isolatie, die onder de deksel zit, is onderdeel van het isolatiepakket en kan niet apart besteld worden.

## De isolatie, die onder de deksel zit, is onderdeel van het isolatiepakket en kan ook apart besteld worden, zie 8.

## ST 300-1000 accessoires

| Omschrijving                                                        | datum         | 300 tot 01-06-'17 | 300 vanaf 01-06-'17 | 300 vanaf 09-12-'24 | 400           | 500           | 600            | 750            | 1000           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Thermometer                                                         |               | 0304593(S)        | 0304593(S)          | 0304593(S)          | 0304593(S)    | 0304593(S)    | 0304594(S)     | 0304594(S)     | 0304594(S)     |
| Elektrisch Verwarmingsselement<br>flens aansluiting op het toestel  | 2.0 kW        | 0304285(S)        | 0304285(S)          | 0304285(S)          | 0304285(S)    | 0304285(S)    | 0304285(S) #   | 0304285(S) #   | 0304285(S) #   |
|                                                                     | 2.5 kW        | 0304286(S)        | 0304286(S)          | 0304286(S)          | 0304286(S)    | 0304286(S)    | 0304286(S) #   | 0304286(S) #   | 0304286(S) #   |
|                                                                     | 3.3 kW        | 0304287(S)        | 0304287(S)          | 0304287(S)          | 0304287(S)    | 0304287(S)    | 0304287(S) #   | 0304287(S) #   | 0304287(S) #   |
|                                                                     | 6.0 kW        | 0304288(S)        | 0304288(S)          | 0304288(S)          | 0304288(S)    | 0304288(S)    | 0304288(S) #   | 0304288(S) #   | 0304288(S) #   |
|                                                                     | 7.5 kW        | 0304289(S)        | 0304289(S)          | 0304289(S)          | 0304289(S)    | 0304289(S)    | 0304289(S) #   | 0304289(S) #   | 0304289(S) #   |
| Elektrisch Verwarmingsselement<br>1 1/2" aansluiting op het toestel | 2.0 kW        | 0304291(S) ##     | 0304291(S) ##       | 0304291(S) ##       | 0304291(S) ## | 0304291(S) ## | 0304291(S) ### | 0304291(S) ### | 0304291(S) ### |
|                                                                     | 2.5 kW        | 0304292(S) ##     | 0304292(S) ##       | 0304292(S) ##       | 0304292(S) ## | 0304292(S) ## | 0304292(S) ### | 0304292(S) ### | 0304292(S) ### |
|                                                                     | 3.0 kW        | 0304293(S) ##     | 0304293(S) ##       | 0304293(S) ##       | 0304293(S) ## | 0304293(S) ## | 0304293(S) ### | 0304293(S) ### | 0304293(S) ### |
|                                                                     | 4.5 kW        | 0304294(S) ##     | 0304294(S) ##       | 0304294(S) ##       | 0304294(S) ## | 0304294(S) ## | 0304294(S) ### | 0304294(S) ### | 0304294(S) ### |
|                                                                     | 6.0 kW        | 0304295(S) ##     | 0304295(S) ##       | 0304295(S) ##       | 0304295(S) ## | 0304295(S) ## | 0304295(S) ### | 0304295(S) ### | 0304295(S) ### |
|                                                                     | 7.5 kW        | 0304296(S) ##     | 0304296(S) ##       | 0304296(S) ##       | 0304296(S) ## | 0304296(S) ## | 0304296(S) ### | 0304296(S) ### | 0304296(S) ### |
| Verloopflens Ø225 naar Ø150                                         |               | -                 | -                   | -                   | -             | -             | 0304405(S)     | 0304405(S)     | 0304405(S)     |
| Verloopflens Ø150 naar R 1 1/2"                                     |               | 0304752(S)        | 0304752(S)          | 0304752(S)          | 0304752(S)    | 0304752(S)    | 0304752(S)     | 0304752(S)     | 0304752(S)     |
| Afdekstrip assy                                                     |               | 0313719(S)        | 0313719(S)          | 0313749(S)          | 0313749(S)    | 0313749(S)    | 0313749(S)     | 0313749(S)     | 0313749(S)     |
| Dompelbuis 120 mm                                                   |               | 0303840(S)        | -                   | -                   | -             | -             | -              | -              | -              |
| Dompelbuis 55 mm                                                    |               | 0303841(S)        | -                   | -                   | -             | -             | -              | -              | -              |
| Verloopnippelset 2" BSP F naar R 1" M                               | tot 18-09-'17 | -                 | -                   | 0309754(S)          | 0309754(S)    | 0309754(S)    | -              | -              | -              |
| Verloopnippelset 2" BSP F naar R 1 1/2" M                           | tot 18-09-'17 | -                 | -                   | 0309755(S)          | 0309755(S)    | 0309755(S)    | -              | -              | -              |
| Verloopnippelset 2 1/2" BSP F naar R 1" M                           | tot 18-09-'17 | -                 | -                   | -                   | -             | -             | 0309756(S)     | 0309756(S)     | 0309756(S)     |
| Verloopnippelset 2 1/2" BSP F naar R 1 1/4" M                       | tot 18-09-'17 | -                 | -                   | -                   | -             | -             | 0309757(S)     | 0309757(S)     | 0309757(S)     |
| Verloopnippelset 2 1/2" BSP F naar R 1 1/2" M                       | tot 18-09-'17 | -                 | -                   | -                   | -             | -             | 0309758(S)     | 0309758(S)     | 0309758(S)     |
| Inlaatcombinatie DN40                                               |               | -                 | -                   | 0309927(S)          | 0309927(S)    | 0309927(S)    | 0309927(S)     | 0309927(S)     | 0309927(S)     |

# Bij dit element dient ook flens 0304405(S) gemonteerd te worden

## Bij dit element dient ook flens 0304752(S) gemonteerd te worden

### Bij dit element dienen ook flens 0304405(S) en 0304752(S) gemonteerd te worden

## ST 1500-3000 onderdelen

| Nr. | Omschrijving                            | datum           | 1500       | 2000       | 2500       | 3000       |
|-----|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 1   | Isolatiepakket                          |                 | 0312838(S) | 0312839(S) | 0312840(S) | 0312841(S) |
| 2   | Deksel isolatiepakket                   |                 | 0313538(S) | 0313538(S) | 0313539(S) | 0313539(S) |
| 3   | Flens inspectieopening incl. dompelbuis |                 | 0307127(S) | 0307127(S) | 0307127(S) | 0307127(S) |
| 4   | Pakking inspectieopening                |                 | 0307126(S) | 0307126(S) | 0307126(S) | 0307126(S) |
| 6   | Warm water uitlaat                      | tot 12-01-'16   | 0307132(S) | 0307132(S) | 0307132(S) | 0307132(S) |
|     | incl. pakking en bevestigingsmiddelen   | vanaf 13-01-'16 | 0311426(S) | 0311426(S) | 0311426(S) | 0311426(S) |
| 7   | Pakking warm water uitlaat              | vanaf 13-01-'16 | 0311995(S) | 0311995(S) | 0311995(S) | 0311995(S) |
| 8   | Anode (3 stuks)                         |                 | 0311083(S) | 0311083(S) | 0311084(S) | 0311084(S) |

## ST 1500-3000 accessoires

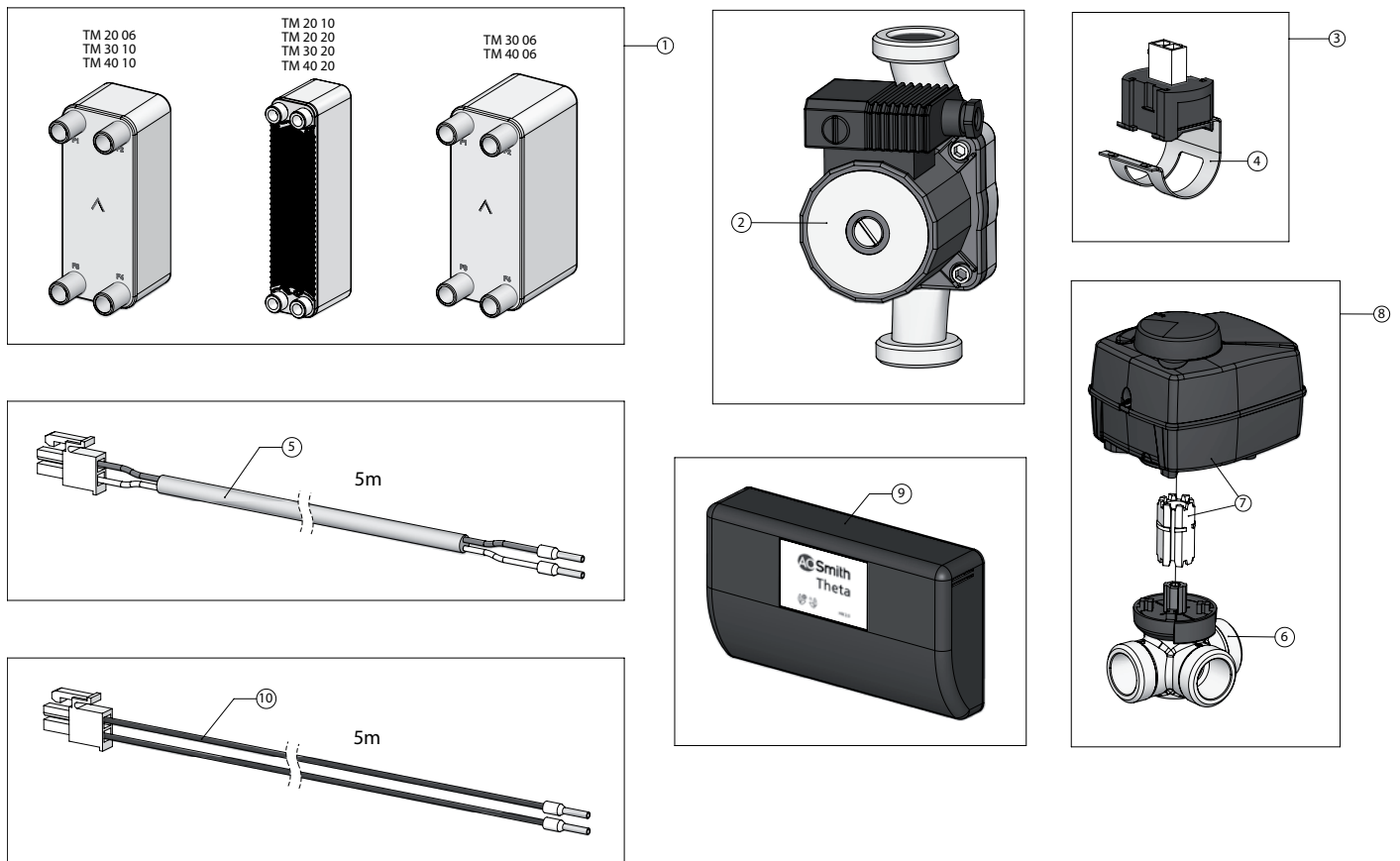
| Omschrijving                              | 1500          | 2000          | 2500          | 3000          |
|-------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Thermometer                               | 0308176(S)    | 0308176(S)    | 0308176(S)    | 0308176(S)    |
| Verlengnippel 2x 2" BSP F                 | 0309082(S)    | 0309082(S)    | 0309082(S)    | 0309082(S)    |
| Verloopnippel R 2" M naar R 1" M          | 0309083(S)    | 0309083(S)    | 0309083(S)    | 0309083(S)    |
| Verloopnippel R 2" M naar R 1 1/2" M      | 0309084(S)    | 0309084(S)    | 0309084(S)    | 0309084(S)    |
| Verloopnippelset 2" BSP F naar R 1" M     | 0309754(S) #  | 0309754(S) #  | 0309754(S) #  | 0309754(S) #  |
| Verloopnippelset 2" BSP F naar R 1 1/2" M | 0309755(S) ## | 0309755(S) ## | 0309755(S) ## | 0309755(S) ## |

# Deze set bestaat uit 2x Verlengnippel 2x 2" BSP F en 2x Verloopnippel 2" BSP M naar R 1" M

## Deze set bestaat uit 2x Verlengnippel 2x 2" BSP F en 2x Verloopnippel 2" BSP M naar R 1 1/2" M

Items die geel gemarkeerd zijn,  
zijn onderdelen die gebruikt worden voor onderhoud

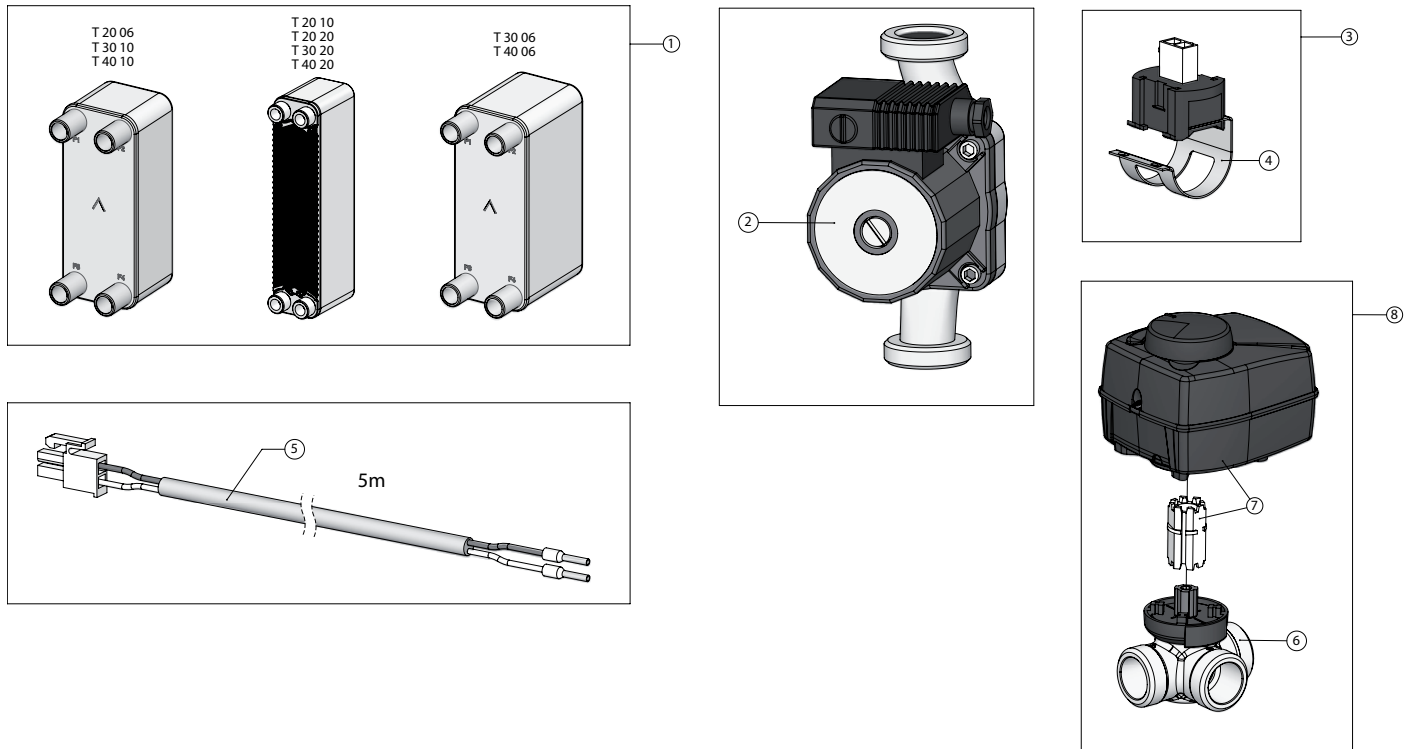
## Exploded view Theta onderdelen t.b.v. BFC Cyclone



**EVD-0093**



# Exploded view Theta onderdelen t.b.v. SGE & SGS



**EVD-0092**



## Theta dual service

### Onderdelen TM modules t.b.v. BFC Cyclone

| Nr. | Omschrijving                          | TM 20 06   | TM 20 10   | TM 20 20   | TM 30 06   | TM 30 10   | TM 30 20   | TM 40 06   | TM 40 10   | TM 40 20   |
|-----|---------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 1   | Platenwarmtewisselaar                 | 0311104(S) | -          | -          | -          | 0311104(S) | -          | -          | 0311104(S) | -          |
|     |                                       | -          | 0311001(S) | 0311001(S) | -          | -          | 0311001(S) | -          | -          | 0311001(S) |
|     |                                       | -          | -          | -          | 0311105(S) | -          | -          | 0311105(S) | -          | -          |
| 2   | Pomp (Dual service systeem)           | 0311002(S) | 0311002(S) | 0311002(S) | 0311002(S) | 0311002(S) | 0311002(S) | 0311002(S) | 0311002(S) | 0311002(S) |
| 3   | Sensor + clip (Dual service systeem)  | 0311003(S) | 0311003(S) | 0311003(S) | 0311003(S) | 0311003(S) | 0311003(S) | 0311003(S) | 0311003(S) | 0311003(S) |
| 4   | Sensor clip                           | 0311004(S) | 0311004(S) | 0311004(S) | 0311004(S) | 0311004(S) | 0311004(S) | 0311004(S) | 0311004(S) | 0311004(S) |
| 5   | Sensorkabel                           | 0311005(S) | 0311005(S) | 0311005(S) | 0311005(S) | 0311005(S) | 0311005(S) | 0311005(S) | 0311005(S) | 0311005(S) |
| 6   | Behuizing driewegmengklep             | 0311006(S) | 0311006(S) | 0311006(S) | 0311006(S) | 0311006(S) | 0311006(S) | 0311006(S) | 0311006(S) | 0311006(S) |
| 7   | Motor driewegmengklep                 | 0311007(S) | 0311007(S) | 0311007(S) | 0311007(S) | 0311007(S) | 0311007(S) | 0311007(S) | 0311007(S) | 0311007(S) |
| 8   | Complete driewegmengklep              | 0311035(S) | 0311035(S) | 0311035(S) | 0311035(S) | 0311035(S) | 0311035(S) | 0311035(S) | 0311035(S) | 0311035(S) |
| 9   | Besturing                             | 0311054(S) | 0311054(S) | 0311054(S) | 0311054(S) | 0311054(S) | 0311054(S) | 0311054(S) | 0311054(S) | 0311054(S) |
| 10  | Communicatiekabel (besturing/toestel) | 0308901(S) | 0308901(S) | 0308901(S) | 0308901(S) | 0308901(S) | 0308901(S) | 0308901(S) | 0308901(S) | 0308901(S) |

### Accessoires TM modules t.b.v. BFC Cyclone

| Omschrijving          | TM 20 06   | TM 20 10   | TM 20 20   | TM 30 06   | TM 30 10   | TM 30 20   | TM 40 06   | TM 40 10   | TM 40 20   |
|-----------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Platenwarmtewisselaar | 0311106(S) | -          | -          | -          | 0311106(S) | -          | -          | 0311106(S) | -          |
|                       | -          | 0311011(S) | 0311011(S) | -          | -          | 0311011(S) | -          | -          | 0311011(S) |
|                       | -          | -          | -          | 0311107(S) | -          | -          | 0311107(S) | -          | -          |

## Theta dual service

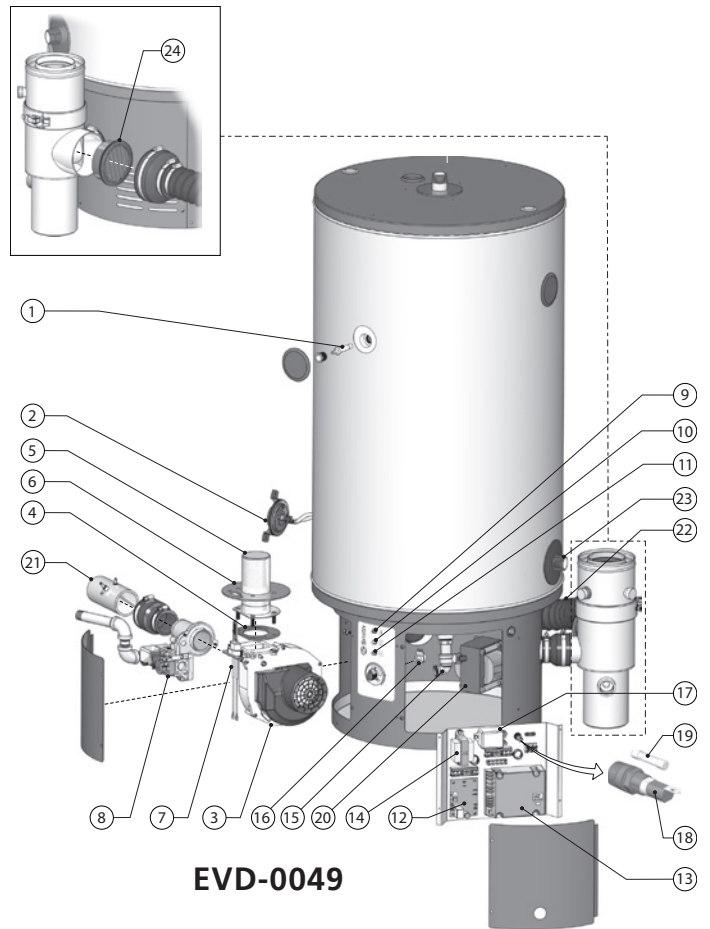
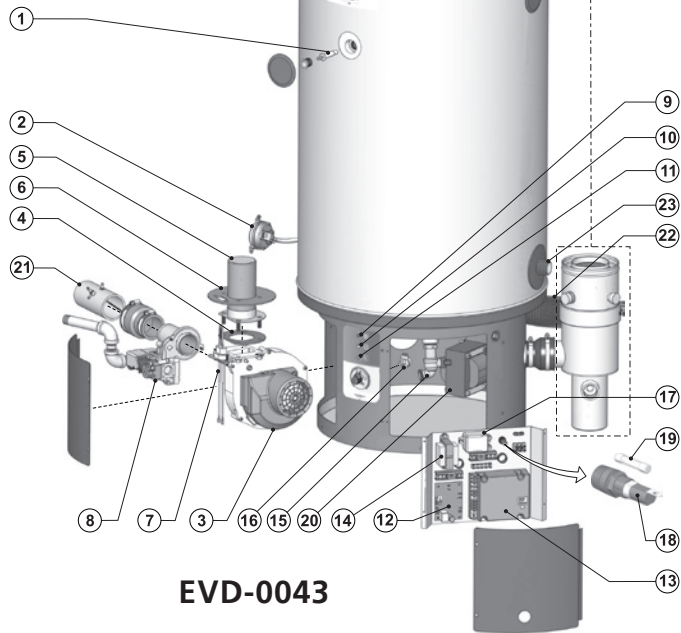
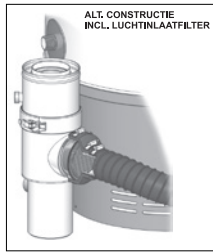
### Onderdelen T modules t.b.v. SGE & SGS

| Nr. | Omschrijving                         | T 20 06    | T 20 10    | T 20 20    | T 30 06    | T 30 10    | T 30 20    | T 40 06    | T 40 10    | T 40 20    |
|-----|--------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 1   | Platenwarmtewisselaar                | 0311104(S) | -          | -          | -          | 0311104(S) | -          | -          | 0311104(S) | -          |
|     |                                      | -          | 0311001(S) | 0311001(S) | -          | -          | 0311001(S) | -          | -          | 0311001(S) |
|     |                                      | -          | -          | -          | 0311105(S) | -          | -          | 0311105(S) | -          | -          |
| 2   | Pomp (Dual service systeem)          | 0311002(S) | 0311002(S) | 0311002(S) | 0311002(S) | 0311002(S) | 0311002(S) | 0311002(S) | 0311002(S) | 0311002(S) |
| 3   | Sensor + clip (Dual service systeem) | 0311003(S) | 0311003(S) | 0311003(S) | 0311003(S) | 0311003(S) | 0311003(S) | 0311003(S) | 0311003(S) | 0311003(S) |
| 4   | Sensor clip                          | 0311004(S) | 0311004(S) | 0311004(S) | 0311004(S) | 0311004(S) | 0311004(S) | 0311004(S) | 0311004(S) | 0311004(S) |
| 5   | Sensorkabel                          | 0311005(S) | 0311005(S) | 0311005(S) | 0311005(S) | 0311005(S) | 0311005(S) | 0311005(S) | 0311005(S) | 0311005(S) |
| 6   | Behuizing driewegmengklep            | 0311006(S) | 0311006(S) | 0311006(S) | 0311006(S) | 0311006(S) | 0311006(S) | 0311006(S) | 0311006(S) | 0311006(S) |
| 7   | Motor driewegmengklep                | 0311007(S) | 0311007(S) | 0311007(S) | 0311007(S) | 0311007(S) | 0311007(S) | 0311007(S) | 0311007(S) | 0311007(S) |
| 8   | Complete driewegmengklep             | 0311035(S) | 0311035(S) | 0311035(S) | 0311035(S) | 0311035(S) | 0311035(S) | 0311035(S) | 0311035(S) | 0311035(S) |

### Accessoires T modules t.b.v. SGE & SGS

| Omschrijving                   | T 20 06    | T 20 10    | T 20 20    | T 30 06    | T 30 10    | T 30 20    | T 40 06    | T 40 10    | T 40 20    |
|--------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Isolatie platenwarmtewisselaar | 0311106(S) | -          | -          | -          | 0311106(S) | -          | -          | 0311106(S) | -          |
|                                | -          | 0311011(S) | 0311011(S) | -          | -          | 0311011(S) | -          | -          | 0311011(S) |
|                                | -          | -          | -          | 0311107(S) | -          | -          | 0311107(S) | -          | -          |

## Exploded view TWI tot 30-04-'19



TWI van 31-03-'09 tot 30-04-'19

## TWI onderdelen



| Nr. | Omschrijving                          | datum | 35-130     | 45-190     |
|-----|---------------------------------------|-------|------------|------------|
| 1   | Thermostaat sensor/ECO                |       | 6905055(S) | 6905055(S) |
|     | Luchtdrukschakelaar 700 Pa (NAT + LP) |       | 0324302(S) | -          |
| 2   | Luchtdrukschakelaar 370 Pa (NAT)      |       | -          | 0324512(S) |
|     | Luchtdrukschakelaar 400 Pa (LP)       |       | -          | 0309343(S) |
| 3   | Ventilator MVL 3633 POL 130K          |       | n.b.       | -          |
|     | Ventilator Ametek 175k POL            |       | -          | 6903773(S) |
| 4   | Pakking set ventilator en brander     |       | 6903779(S) | 6903779(S) |
| 5   | Brander                               |       | 6903780(S) | 6903780(S) |
| 6   | Pakking set ventilator en brander     |       | 6903779(S) | 6903779(S) |
| 7   | Gloeï-ontsteker / Gloeïplug           |       | 6903768(S) | 6903768(S) |
| 8   | Gasblok                               |       | 6903775(S) | 6903775(S) |
| 9   | Rode Led                              |       | 6907307(S) | 6907307(S) |
| 10  | Gele Led                              |       | 6907306(S) | 6907306(S) |
| 11  | Groene Led                            |       | 6907305(S) | 6907305(S) |
| 12  | Thermostaat bord                      |       | 6903777(S) | 6903777(S) |
| 13  | Branderautomaat (1018-528)            |       | -          | 3210536(S) |
| 13  | Branderautomaat (1018-526)            |       | 3210457(S) | -          |
| 14  | Transformator 120V-24V                |       | 6907302(S) | 6907302(S) |
| 15  | Aftapkraan                            |       | 6907316(S) | 6907316(S) |
| 16  | Potentiometer                         |       | 6905050(S) | 6905050(S) |
| 17  | Ventilator isolatie relais            |       | 4210293(S) | 4210293(S) |
| 18  | Zekering houder                       |       | 4210243(S) | 4210243(S) |
| 19  | Traagzekering 2.5A                    |       | 4210244(S) | 4210244(S) |
| 20  | Transformator 230V-120V               |       | 4210300(S) | 4210300(S) |
| 21  | Luchttoevoerpijp                      |       | 6903783(S) | 6903783(S) |
| 22  | Lucht inlaat slang                    |       | 0308233(S) | 0308233(S) |
| 23  | Koud waterinlaat                      |       | 6903778(S) | 6903778(S) |
| 24  | Luchtinlaatfilter                     |       | 3710169(S) | 3710169(S) |
| 25  | Gasblok kabel                         |       | 0338100(S) | 0338100(S) |

## TWI accessoires

| Omschrijving                      | datum | 35-130        | 45-190        |
|-----------------------------------|-------|---------------|---------------|
| Gaskraan                          |       | 0300719(S)    | 0300719(S)    |
| Inlaatcombinatie G1"              |       | 0070066003(S) | 0070066003(S) |
| T&P ventiel                       |       | 0306755(S)    | 0306755(S)    |
| Doorstroombegrenzer ¾" - 12 l/min |       | 0309730(S)    | 0309730(S)    |
| Doorstroombegrenzer ¾" - 10 l/min |       | 0309731(S)    | 0309731(S)    |
| Doorstroombegrenzer ¾" - 8 l/min  |       | 0309732(S)    | 0309732(S)    |
| Doorstroombegrenzer ¾" - 6 l/min  |       | 0309733(S)    | 0309733(S)    |
| Overstortventiel ½" - 8 bar       |       | 0305712(S)    | 0305712(S)    |



## TWI II vanaf 01-05-'19

### TWI II onderdelen



| Nr. | Omschrijving                          | datum | TWI 35-200 | TWI 45-200 |
|-----|---------------------------------------|-------|------------|------------|
| 1   | Sensor kit                            |       | 0313306(S) | 0313306(S) |
| 2   | Luchtdrukschakelaar 370 Pa (NAT)      |       | 0324512(S) | 0324512(S) |
| 3   | Brander en pakkingset                 |       | 0313305(S) | 0313305(S) |
| 4   | Ventilator en pakkingset              |       | 0313313(S) | 0313313(S) |
| 5   | Vonkontsteker inclusief vonkkabel     |       | 0313304(S) | 0313304(S) |
| 6   | Gasblok                               |       | 0313302(S) | 0313302(S) |
| 7   | Besturing                             |       | 0313552(S) | 0313312(S) |
| 8   | Aftapkraan                            |       | 6907316(S) | 6907316(S) |
| 9   | Zekeringhouder                        |       | 0313362(S) | 0313362(S) |
| 10  | Zekering                              |       | 0313361(S) | 0313361(S) |
| 11  | Condenspot                            |       | 0313290(S) | 0313290(S) |
| 12  | Venturi mof                           |       | 0313291(S) | 0313291(S) |
| 13  | Water Inlaatbuis                      |       | 0313310(S) | 0313310(S) |
| 14  | Luchtinlaatfilter                     |       | 3710169(S) | 3710169(S) |
| 15  | Sensor                                |       | 0313301(S) | 0313301(S) |
| 16  | AAN/UIT-schakelaar                    |       | 0313309(S) | 0313309(S) |
| 17  | Vonktransformator inclusief vonkkabel |       | 0313311(S) | 0313311(S) |
| 18  | Ionisatiepen                          |       | 0313303(S) | 0313303(S) |
| 19  | Display                               |       | 0313308(S) | 0313308(S) |
| 20  | Behuizing display                     |       | 0313307(S) | 0313307(S) |
| 21  | Verloop aftapkraan                    |       | 0070065(S) | 0070065(S) |
| 22  | Power supply board                    |       | 0313867(S) | 0313867(S) |
| 23  | Transformator                         |       | 0337905(S) | 0337905(S) |
| 24  | Gasblok kabel                         |       | 0338100(S) | 0338100(S) |
|     | Pakking en bevestigingsmiddelen       |       | 0313377(S) | 0313377(S) |

### TWI II accessoires

| Omschrijving         | datum | TWI 35-200    | TWI 45-200    |
|----------------------|-------|---------------|---------------|
| Gaskraan             |       | 0300719(S)    | 0300719(S)    |
| Inlaatcombinatie G1" |       | 0070066003(S) | 0070066003(S) |
| T&P-valve            |       | 0306755(S)    | 0306755(S)    |

## Effectief ontkalken met Dscale

### Waarom A.O. Smith Dscale?

Regelmatig onderhoud van warmwaterinstallaties is van groot belang. Bij alle toestellen, *behalve* bij de BFC, NGT, SGE en SGS, bevindt de brander zich onderin. Daardoor wordt de kalk op de bodem steeds opnieuw verhit en komt deze vast te zitten. Ketelsteen- en kalkaanslag zorgen tot een slechte geleiding van de warmte naar het water. Periodiek reinigen en ontkalken verlengt de levensduur van het toestel, bevordert het verwarmingsproces en bespaart energie. Met Dscale kan kalk op een eenvoudige en veilige manier worden verwijderd.

### Hoe werkt het product?

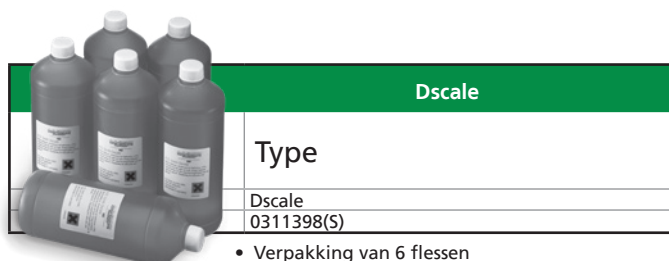
A.O. Smith Dscale is een krachtige ontkalker die tijdens het proces van kleur verandert. Het is een geconcentreerd product dat, afhankelijk van de hoeveelheid kalk, verdund met water gebruikt kan worden. Het middel voorkomt tegelijkertijd dat de losgemaakte kalk opnieuw hecht aan de wanden; vervolgens verdwijnt het tijdens het uitspoelen.

### Waar is het product van gemaakt?

A.O. Smith Dscale is een veilige, geconcentreerde ontkalker, gemaakt op basis van natuurlijke, biologisch afbreekbare zuren zoals melkzuur en citroenzuur. Het product voldoet aan de meest recente milieueisen en is eenvoudig af te voeren via de riolering. Lees tot gebruik de handleiding.

### Onderhoudstips boilers

Waterzijdig onderhoud van een boiler houdt in: ontkalken, vervangen van de anodes en vervangen van de pakkingen. Om een boiler optimaal te laten presteren adviseren wij vanaf drie maanden na de installatie van de boiler een onderhoudsplan op te stellen. Dit plan houdt onder andere rekening met de waterkwaliteit, het toestelgebruik en de temperatuurinstelling van de boiler. Bij een BFC, SGE en SGS, (waarin de brander zich boven in het toestel bevindt), koekt de kalk onderin niet samen doordat de boiler op die locatie niet wordt verwarmd.



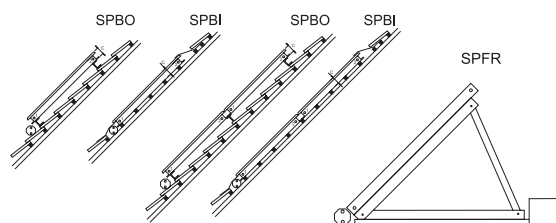
| Capaciteit toestel (liter) | Hoeveelheid benodigde vloeistof (liter) |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| 80 - 155                   | 6 (3 liter Dscale)                      |
| 160 - 200                  | 8 (4 liter Dscale)                      |
| 200 - 300                  | 12 (6 liter Dscale)                     |
| vanaf 300                  | 20 (10 liter Dscale)                    |

A.O. Smith Dscale is rood van kleur, maar verandert in geel/oranje wanneer deze in contact komt met kalk. Dscale lost de in de boiler aanwezige kalk op, zodat deze er eenvoudig uitgespoeld kan worden.

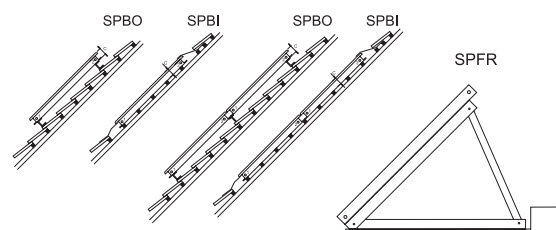
## Collectoren

De collectoren zijn verkrijgbaar in verschillende types. Deze typeringen zijn gebaseerd op de manier van bevestiging. Daarnaast wordt het aantal en eventueel de hoek of het aantal rijen bepaald. Drain back, aangeduid met DB, Horizontaal of Verticaal, aangeduid met een H of een V zijn opties. Tot de bevestiging op plat dak in frameconstructie is het een optie om de set met of zonder betonblokken te bestellen. Bij bestelling met betonblokken wordt dit aangeduid met een B.

Met terugloopsysteem



Zonder terugloopsysteem



### BEVESTIGING OP DAK

| Type | Aantal | Rijen | Drain back | Horizontaal / verticaal | Type | Aantal | Rijen | Drain back | Horizontaal / verticaal |
|------|--------|-------|------------|-------------------------|------|--------|-------|------------|-------------------------|
| SPBO | 01     | 1     | DB         | H/V                     | SPBO | 02     | 2     | -          | H/V                     |
| SPBO | 02     | 1     | DB         | H/V                     | SPBO | 04     | 2     | -          | H/V                     |
| SPBO | 03     | 1     | DB         | H/V                     | SPBO | 06     | 2     | DB         | H/V                     |
| SPBO | 04     | 1     | DB         | H/V                     | SPBO | 08     | 2     | DB         | H/V                     |
| SPBO | 05     | 1     | DB         | H/V                     | SPBO | 10     | 2     | DB         | H/V                     |
| SPBO | 06     | 1     | DB         | H/V                     | SPBO | 12     | 2     | DB         | H/V                     |
| SPBO | 07     | 1     | DB         | H/V                     | SPBO | 14     | 2     | DB         | H/V                     |
| SPBO | 08     | 1     | DB         | H/V                     |      |        |       |            |                         |
| SPBO | 09     | 1     | DB         | H/V                     |      |        |       |            |                         |
| SPBO | 10     | 1     | DB         | H/V                     |      |        |       |            |                         |
| SPBO | 11     | 1     | DB         | H/V                     |      |        |       |            |                         |
| SPBO | 12     | 1     | DB         | H/V                     |      |        |       |            |                         |
| SPBO | 13     | 1     | DB         | H/V                     |      |        |       |            |                         |
| SPBO | 14     | 1     | DB         | H/V                     |      |        |       |            |                         |
| SPBO | 15     | 1     | DB         | H/V                     |      |        |       |            |                         |

### BEVESTIGING IN DAK

| Type | Aantal | Rijen | Drain back | Horizontaal / verticaal | Type | Aantal | Rijen | Drain back | Horizontaal / verticaal |
|------|--------|-------|------------|-------------------------|------|--------|-------|------------|-------------------------|
| SPBI | 01     | 1     | DB         | H/V                     | SPBI | 02     | 2     | -          | H/V                     |
| SPBI | 02     | 1     | DB         | H/V                     | SPBI | 04     | 2     | -          | H/V                     |
| SPBI | 03     | 1     | DB         | H/V                     | SPBI | 06     | 2     | DB         | H/V                     |
| SPBI | 04     | 1     | DB         | H/V                     | SPBI | 08     | 2     | DB         | H/V                     |
| SPBI | 05     | 1     | DB         | H/V                     | SPBI | 10     | 2     | DB         | H/V                     |
| SPBI | 06     | 1     | DB         | H/V                     | SPBI | 12     | 2     | DB         | H/V                     |
| SPBI | 07     | 1     | DB         | H/V                     | SPBI | 14     | 2     | DB         | H/V                     |
| SPBI | 08     | 1     | DB         | H/V                     |      |        |       |            |                         |
| SPBI | 09     | 1     | DB         | H/V                     |      |        |       |            |                         |
| SPBI | 10     | 1     | DB         | H/V                     |      |        |       |            |                         |
| SPBI | 11     | 1     | DB         | H/V                     |      |        |       |            |                         |
| SPBI | 12     | 1     | DB         | H/V                     |      |        |       |            |                         |
| SPBI | 13     | 1     | DB         | H/V                     |      |        |       |            |                         |
| SPBI | 14     | 1     | DB         | H/V                     |      |        |       |            |                         |
| SPBI | 15     | 1     | DB         | H/V                     |      |        |       |            |                         |



# Collectoren

De collectoren zijn verkrijgbaar in verschillende types. Deze typeringen zijn gebaseerd op de manier van bevestiging. Daarnaast wordt het aantal en eventueel de hoek of het aantal rijen bepaald. Drain back, aangeduid met DB, Horizontaal of Verticaal, aangeduid met een H of een V zijn opties. Voor de bevestiging op plat dak in frameconstructie is het een optie om de set met of zonder betonblokken te bestellen. Bij bestelling met betonblokken wordt dit aangeduid met een B.

| BEVESTIGING OP PLAT DAK |        |         |            |                           |                                |      |        |         |            |                           |                                |
|-------------------------|--------|---------|------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|------|--------|---------|------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Type                    | Aantal | Hoek    | Drain back | Horizontaal/<br>verticaal | Metzonder<br>beton-<br>blokken | Type | Aantal | Hoek    | Drain back | Horizontaal/<br>verticaal | Metzonder<br>beton-<br>blokken |
| SPFR                    | 01     | F 20/30 | DB         | H/V                       | B                              | SPFR | 01     | F 45/60 | DB         | H/V                       | B                              |
| SPFR                    | 02     | F 20/30 | DB         | H/V                       | B                              | SPFR | 02     | F 45/60 | DB         | H/V                       | B                              |
| SPFR                    | 03     | F 20/30 | DB         | H/V                       | B                              | SPFR | 03     | F 45/60 | DB         | H/V                       | B                              |
| SPFR                    | 04     | F 20/30 | DB         | H/V                       | B                              | SPFR | 04     | F 45/60 | DB         | H/V                       | B                              |
| SPFR                    | 05     | F 20/30 | DB         | H/V                       | B                              | SPFR | 05     | F 45/60 | DB         | H/V                       | B                              |
| SPFR                    | 06     | F 20/30 | DB         | H/V                       | B                              | SPFR | 06     | F 45/60 | DB         | H/V                       | B                              |
| SPFR                    | 07     | F 20/30 | DB         | H/V                       | B                              | SPFR | 07     | F 45/60 | DB         | H/V                       | B                              |
| SPFR                    | 08     | F 20/30 | DB         | H/V                       | B                              | SPFR | 08     | F 45/60 | DB         | H/V                       | B                              |
| SPFR                    | 09     | F 20/30 | DB         | H/V                       | B                              | SPFR | 09     | F 45/60 | DB         | H/V                       | B                              |
| SPFR                    | 10     | F 20/30 | DB         | H/V                       | B                              | SPFR | 10     | F 45/60 | DB         | H/V                       | B                              |
| SPFR                    | 11     | F 20/30 | DB         | H/V                       | B                              | SPFR | 11     | F 45/60 | DB         | H/V                       | B                              |
| SPFR                    | 12     | F 20/30 | DB         | H/V                       | B                              | SPFR | 12     | F 45/60 | DB         | H/V                       | B                              |
| SPFR                    | 13     | F 20/30 | DB         | H/V                       | B                              | SPFR | 13     | F 45/60 | DB         | H/V                       | B                              |
| SPFR                    | 14     | F 20/30 | DB         | H/V                       | B                              | SPFR | 14     | F 45/60 | DB         | H/V                       | B                              |
| SPFR                    | 15     | F 20/30 | DB         | H/V                       | B                              | SPFR | 15     | F 45/60 | DB         | H/V                       | B                              |
| SPFR                    | 15     | F 20/30 | DB         | H/V                       | B                              | SPFR | 15     | F 45/60 | DB         | H/V                       | B                              |

| BEVESTIGING AAN DE WAND |        |      |            |                           |      |        |      |            |                           |      |        |      |            |                           |
|-------------------------|--------|------|------------|---------------------------|------|--------|------|------------|---------------------------|------|--------|------|------------|---------------------------|
| Type                    | Aantal | Hoek | Drain back | Horizontaal/<br>verticaal | Type | Aantal | Hoek | Drain back | Horizontaal/<br>verticaal | Type | Aantal | Hoek | Drain back | Horizontaal/<br>verticaal |
| SPWL                    | 01     | F 45 | DB         | H/V                       | SPWL | 01     | F 60 | DB         | H/V                       | SPWL | 01     | F 70 | DB         | H/V                       |
| SPWL                    | 02     | F 45 | DB         | H/V                       | SPWL | 02     | F 60 | DB         | H/V                       | SPWL | 02     | F 70 | DB         | H/V                       |
| SPWL                    | 03     | F 45 | DB         | H/V                       | SPWL | 03     | F 60 | DB         | H/V                       | SPWL | 03     | F 70 | DB         | H/V                       |
| SPWL                    | 04     | F 45 | DB         | H/V                       | SPWL | 04     | F 60 | DB         | H/V                       | SPWL | 04     | F 70 | DB         | H/V                       |
| SPWL                    | 05     | F 45 | DB         | H/V                       | SPWL | 05     | F 60 | DB         | H/V                       | SPWL | 05     | F 70 | DB         | H/V                       |
| SPWL                    | 06     | F 45 | DB         | H/V                       | SPWL | 06     | F 60 | DB         | H/V                       | SPWL | 06     | F 70 | DB         | H/V                       |
| SPWL                    | 07     | F 45 | DB         | H/V                       | SPWL | 07     | F 60 | DB         | H/V                       | SPWL | 07     | F 70 | DB         | H/V                       |
| SPWL                    | 08     | F 45 | DB         | H/V                       | SPWL | 08     | F 60 | DB         | H/V                       | SPWL | 08     | F 70 | DB         | H/V                       |
| SPWL                    | 09     | F 45 | DB         | H/V                       | SPWL | 09     | F 60 | DB         | H/V                       | SPWL | 09     | F 70 | DB         | H/V                       |
| SPWL                    | 10     | F 45 | DB         | H/V                       | SPWL | 10     | F 60 | DB         | H/V                       | SPWL | 10     | F 70 | DB         | H/V                       |
| SPWL                    | 11     | F 45 | DB         | H/V                       | SPWL | 11     | F 60 | DB         | H/V                       | SPWL | 11     | F 70 | DB         | H/V                       |
| SPWL                    | 12     | F 45 | DB         | H/V                       | SPWL | 12     | F 60 | DB         | H/V                       | SPWL | 12     | F 70 | DB         | H/V                       |
| SPWL                    | 13     | F 45 | DB         | H/V                       | SPWL | 13     | F 60 | DB         | H/V                       | SPWL | 13     | F 70 | DB         | H/V                       |
| SPWL                    | 14     | F 45 | DB         | H/V                       | SPWL | 14     | F 60 | DB         | H/V                       | SPWL | 14     | F 70 | DB         | H/V                       |
| SPWL                    | 15     | F 45 | DB         | H/V                       | SPWL | 15     | F 60 | DB         | H/V                       | SPWL | 15     | F 70 | DB         | H/V                       |

## Collector onderdelen

### Onderdelen SPBO horizontaal sets

| Omschrijving                                        | Art. nr.   | DAK OPBOUW - ENKELE RIJ -<br>HORIZONTAAL -<br>ZONDER DRAINBACK |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | DAK OPBOUW - DUBBELE RIJ -<br>HORIZONTAAL -<br>ZONDER DRAINBACK |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
|                                                     |            | SPBO 01 1 H                                                    | SPBO 02 1 H | SPBO 03 1 H | SPBO 04 1 H | SPBO 05 1 H | SPBO 06 1 H | SPBO 07 1 H | SPBO 08 1 H | SPBO 09 1 H | SPBO 10 1 H | SPBO 11 1 H | SPBO 12 1 H | SPBO 13 1 H | SPBO 14 1 H | SPBO 15 1 H | SPBO 02 2 H                                                     | SPBO 04 2 H | SPBO 06 2 H | SPBO 08 2 H | SPBO 10 2 H | SPBO 12 2 H | SPBO 14 2 H |  |
| Zonnecollector                                      | 0308740(S) | X                                                              | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                                               | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |  |
| Hydraulische Aansluitingen (tussen collectoren)     | 0308753(S) |                                                                | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |                                                                 | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |  |
| Hydraulische Aansluitingen (toe- en afvoer collec.) | 0308754(S) | X                                                              | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |                                                                 |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |
| Aansluitset (toe- en afvoer collector)              | 0308758(S) | X                                                              | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |                                                                 |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |
| Ontluchter (korte uitvoering)                       | 0308755(S) | X                                                              | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                                               | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |  |
| Montage Set (tussen collectoren)                    | 0310250(S) | X                                                              | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                                               | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |  |
| Montage Set (tussen collectoren en profiel)         | 0310251(S) |                                                                | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |                                                                 | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |  |
| Dakbeugel Set                                       | 0308775(S) | X                                                              | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                                               | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |  |
| Profielset                                          | 0310257(S) | X                                                              | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                                               | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |  |
| Aanslagset Collector                                | 0310255(S) | X                                                              | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                                               | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |  |
| Montage Set (tussen profiel en dakbeugel)           | 0310252(S) |                                                                | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |                                                                 | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |  |
| Montage Set (tussen aanslag en profiel)             | 0310253(S) |                                                                | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |                                                                 | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |  |
| Afdekplaten                                         | 0310009(S) |                                                                | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |                                                                 | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |  |
|                                                     | n.b.       | X                                                              | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                                               | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |  |
|                                                     | 0310011(S) | X                                                              | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                                               | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |  |
|                                                     | 0308750(S) | X                                                              | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                                               | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |  |
| Collector Verbindingspijp                           | 0310019(S) |                                                                |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | X                                                               | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |  |
| Verloopnippel                                       | n.b.       |                                                                |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | X                                                               | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |  |
| Extra Hydraulische Aansluitklemmen                  | 0308757(S) | X                                                              | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                                               | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |  |
| Extra Montage Set (collectoren op profiel)          | n.b.       | X                                                              | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                                               | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |  |
| Schroevendraaier en schroefbitje                    | n.b.       | X                                                              | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                                               | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |  |
| Extra Montage Set (tussen aanslag en profiel)       | 0310254(S) | X                                                              | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                                               | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |  |

| Omschrijving                                        | Art. nr.   | DAK OPBOUW - ENKELE RIJ -<br>HORIZONTAAL -<br>MET DRAINBACK |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | DAK OPBOUW - DUBBE-<br>LE RIJ - HORIZONTAAL -<br>- MET DRAINBACK |               |               |               |               |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                                                     |            | SPBO 01 1 DBH                                               | SPBO 02 1 DBH | SPBO 03 1 DBH | SPBO 04 1 DBH | SPBO 05 1 DBH | SPBO 06 1 DBH | SPBO 07 1 DBH | SPBO 08 1 DBH | SPBO 09 1 DBH | SPBO 10 1 DBH | SPBO 11 1 DBH | SPBO 12 1 DBH | SPBO 13 1 DBH | SPBO 14 1 DBH | SPBO 15 1 DBH | SPBO 06 2 DBH                                                    | SPBO 08 2 DBH | SPBO 10 2 DBH | SPBO 12 2 DBH | SPBO 14 2 DBH |
| Zonnecollector                                      | 0308740(S) | X                                                           | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X                                                                | X             | X             | X             | X             |
| Hydraulische Aansluitingen (tussen collectoren)     | 0308753(S) |                                                             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X                                                                | X             | X             | X             | X             |
| Hydraulische Aansluitingen (toe- en afvoer collec.) | 0308754(S) | X                                                           | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X                                                                | X             | X             | X             | X             |
| Aansluitset (toe- en afvoer collector)              | 0308758(S) | X                                                           | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X                                                                | X             | X             | X             | X             |
| Ontluchter (korte uitvoering)                       | 0308755(S) | X                                                           | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X                                                                | X             | X             | X             | X             |
| Montage Set (tussen collectoren)                    | 0310250(S) | X                                                           | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X                                                                | X             | X             | X             | X             |
| Montage Set (tussen collectoren en profiel)         | 0310251(S) |                                                             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X                                                                | X             | X             | X             | X             |
| Dakbeugel Set                                       | 0308775(S) | X                                                           | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X                                                                | X             | X             | X             | X             |
| Profielset                                          | 0310257(S) | X                                                           | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X                                                                | X             | X             | X             | X             |
| Aanslagset Collector                                | 0310255(S) | X                                                           | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X                                                                | X             | X             | X             | X             |
| Montage Set (tussen profiel en dakbeugel)           | 0310252(S) |                                                             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X                                                                | X             | X             | X             | X             |
| Montage Set (tussen aanslag en profiel)             | 0310253(S) |                                                             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X                                                                | X             | X             | X             | X             |
| Afdekplaten                                         | 0310009(S) |                                                             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X                                                                | X             | X             | X             | X             |
|                                                     | n.b.       | X                                                           | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X                                                                | X             | X             | X             | X             |
|                                                     | 0310011(S) | X                                                           | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X                                                                | X             | X             | X             | X             |
|                                                     | 0308750(S) | X                                                           | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X                                                                | X             | X             | X             | X             |
| Terugloopvat (basis)                                | 0308786(S) | X                                                           | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X                                                                | X             | X             | X             | X             |
| Terugloopvat (uitbreiding)                          | 0308788(S) |                                                             |               |               |               | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X                                                                | X             | X             | X             | X             |
| Montage Set (terugloopvat op frame)                 | n.b.       | X                                                           | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X                                                                | X             | X             | X             | X             |
| Hydraulische Aansluitingen (tussen terugloopvaten)  | 0308792(S) |                                                             |               |               |               | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X                                                                | X             | X             | X             | X             |
| Aansluitslang (tussen collector en terugloopvat)    | 0308910(S) | X                                                           | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X                                                                | X             | X             | X             | X             |
| Aansluitset (terugloopvat)                          | 0308794(S) | X                                                           | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X                                                                | X             | X             | X             | X             |
| Hydraulische Aansluitingen (laatste terugloopvat)   | 0309055    | X                                                           | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X                                                                | X             | X             | X             | X             |
| Hydraulische Aansluitingen (tussen rijen)           | 0309042    |                                                             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | X                                                                | X             | X             | X             | X             |
| Afdop Set Collectoren                               | 0308896(S) |                                                             |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | X                                                                | X             | X             | X             | X             |
| Extra Hydraulische Aansluitklemmen                  | 0308757(S) | X                                                           | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X                                                                | X             | X             | X             | X             |
| Extra Montage Set (collectoren op profiel)          | n.b.       | X                                                           | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X                                                                | X             | X             | X             | X             |
| Schroevendraaier en schroefbitje                    | n.b.       | X                                                           | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X                                                                | X             | X             | X             | X             |
| Extra Montage Set (tussen aanslag en profiel)       | 0310254(S) | X                                                           | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X                                                                | X             | X             | X             | X             |

Items die geel gemarkeerd zijn,  
zijn onderdelen die verbruikt worden voor onderhoud

# Collector onderdelen

## Onderdelen SPBO verticaal sets tot 15-09-'11

| Omschrijving                                        | Art. nr.   | Datum         | DAK OPBOUW - ENKELE RIJ -<br>VERTICAAL -<br>ZONDER DRAINBACK |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | DAK OPBOUW - DUBBELE<br>RIJ - VERTICAAL -<br>ZONDER DRAINBACK |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                                     |            |               | SPBO 01 1 V                                                  | SPBO 02 1 V | SPBO 03 1 V | SPBO 04 1 V | SPBO 05 1 V | SPBO 06 1 V | SPBO 07 1 V | SPBO 08 1 V | SPBO 09 1 V | SPBO 10 1 V | SPBO 11 1 V | SPBO 12 1 V | SPBO 13 1 V | SPBO 14 1 V | SPBO 15 1 V | SPBO 02 2 V                                                   | SPBO 04 2 V | SPBO 06 2 V | SPBO 08 2 V | SPBO 10 2 V | SPBO 12 2 V | SPBO 14 2 V |
| Zonnecollector                                      | 0308739(S) |               | X                                                            | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                                             | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Hydraulische Aansluitingen (tussen collectoren)     | 0308753(S) |               |                                                              | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |                                                               | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Hydraulische Aansluitingen (toe- en afvoer collec.) | 0308754(S) |               | X                                                            | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |                                                               |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Aansluitset (toe- en afvoer collector)              | 0308758(S) |               | X                                                            | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |                                                               |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Ontluchter (korte uitvoering)                       | 0308755(S) |               | X                                                            | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                                             | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Montage Set (buitenste collectoren op profiel)      | 0308768(S) | tot 15-09-'11 | X                                                            | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                                             | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Montage Set (tussen collectoren op profiel)         | n.b.       | tot 15-09-'11 |                                                              | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |                                                               | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Dakbeugel Set                                       | 0308775(S) |               | X                                                            | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                                             | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Profielset                                          | 0308776(S) | tot 15-09-'11 | X                                                            | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                                             | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Montage Set (tussen profiel en dakbeugel)           | n.b.       | tot 15-09-'11 |                                                              | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |                                                               | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Afdekplaten                                         | 0308751(S) |               | X                                                            | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                                             | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
|                                                     | 0308752(S) |               | X                                                            | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                                             | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
|                                                     | 0308750(S) |               | X                                                            | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                                             | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
|                                                     | 0309086(S) |               |                                                              | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |                                                               | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Profielset Multi-row                                | 0308777(S) | tot 15-09-'11 |                                                              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | X                                                             | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Aansluitslang (tussen collectoren)                  | 0308759(S) |               |                                                              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | X                                                             | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Verloopnippel                                       | n.b.       |               |                                                              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | X                                                             | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Extra Hydraulische Aansluitklemmen                  | 0308757(S) |               | X                                                            | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                                             | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Extra Montage Set (collectoren op profiel)          | n.b.       |               | X                                                            | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                                             | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Schroevendraaier en schroefbitje                    | n.b.       |               | X                                                            | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                                             | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |

| Omschrijving                                        | Art. nr.   | Datum         | DAK OPBOUW - ENKELE RIJ -<br>VERTICAAL -<br>MET DRAINBACK |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | DAK OPBOUW - DUBBELE<br>RIJ - VERTICAAL -<br>MET DRAINBACK |             |             |             |             |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                                     |            |               | SPBO 01 1 V                                               | SPBO 02 1 V | SPBO 03 1 V | SPBO 04 1 V | SPBO 05 1 V | SPBO 06 1 V | SPBO 07 1 V | SPBO 08 1 V | SPBO 09 1 V | SPBO 10 1 V | SPBO 11 1 V | SPBO 12 1 V | SPBO 13 1 V | SPBO 14 1 V | SPBO 15 1 V | SPBO 06 2 V                                                | SPBO 08 2 V | SPBO 10 2 V | SPBO 12 2 V | SPBO 14 2 V |
| Zonnecollector                                      | 0308739(S) |               | X                                                         | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                                          | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Hydraulische Aansluitingen (tussen collectoren)     | 0308753(S) |               |                                                           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                                          | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Hydraulische Aansluitingen (toe- en afvoer collec.) | 0308754(S) |               | X                                                         | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                                          | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Aansluitset (toe- en afvoer collector)              | 0308758(S) |               | X                                                         | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                                          | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Ontluchter (korte uitvoering)                       | 0308755(S) |               | X                                                         | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                                          | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Montage Set (buitenste collectoren op profiel)      | 0308768(S) | tot 15-09-'11 | X                                                         | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                                          | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Montage Set (tussen collectoren op profiel)         | n.b.       | tot 15-09-'11 |                                                           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                                          | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Dakbeugel Set                                       | 0308775(S) |               | X                                                         | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                                          | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Profielset                                          | 0308776(S) | tot 15-09-'11 | X                                                         | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                                          | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Montage Set (tussen profiel en dakbeugel)           | n.b.       | tot 15-09-'11 |                                                           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                                          | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Afdekplaten                                         | 0308751(S) |               | X                                                         | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                                          | X           | X           | X           | X           |
|                                                     | 0308752(S) |               | X                                                         | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                                          | X           | X           | X           | X           |
|                                                     | 0308750(S) |               | X                                                         | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                                          | X           | X           | X           | X           |
|                                                     | 0309086(S) |               |                                                           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                                          | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Terugloopvat (basis)                                | 0308782(S) |               | X                                                         | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                                          | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Terugloopvat (uitbreiding)                          | 0308784(S) |               |                                                           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                                          | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Montage Set (terugloopvat op frame)                 | n.b.       |               | X                                                         | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                                          | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Hydraulische Aansluitingen (tussen terugloopvaten)  | 0308792(S) |               |                                                           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                                          | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Aansluitslang (tussen collector en terugloopvat)    | 0308910(S) |               | X                                                         | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                                          | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Aansluitset (terugloopvat)                          | 0308793(S) |               | X                                                         | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                                          | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Hydraulische Aansluitingen (laatste terugloopvat)   | 0309055(S) |               | X                                                         | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                                          | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Profielset Multi-row                                | 0308777(S) | tot 15-09-'11 |                                                           |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | X                                                          | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Hydraulische Aansluitingen (tussen rijen)           | 0309042(S) |               |                                                           |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | X                                                          | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Afdop Set Collectoren                               | 0308896(S) |               |                                                           |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | X                                                          | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Extra Hydraulische Aansluitklemmen                  | 0308757(S) |               | X                                                         | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                                          | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Extra Montage Set (collectoren op profiel)          | n.b.       |               | X                                                         | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                                          | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Schroevendraaier en schroefbitje                    | n.b.       |               | X                                                         | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                                          | X           | X           | X           | X           |

# Collector onderdelen

## Onderdelen SPBO verticaal sets vanaf 16-09-'11

| Omschrijving                                        | Art. nr.   | Datum           | DAK OPBOUW - ENKELE RIJ -<br>VERTICAAL -<br>ZONDER DRAINBACK |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | DAK OPBOUW - DUBBELE<br>RIJ - VERTICAAL -<br>ZONDER DRAINBACK |             |             |             |             |             |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                                     |            |                 | SPBO 01 1 V                                                  | SPBO 02 1 V | SPBO 03 1 V | SPBO 04 1 V | SPBO 05 1 V | SPBO 06 1 V | SPBO 07 1 V | SPBO 08 1 V | SPBO 09 1 V | SPBO 10 1 V | SPBO 11 1 V | SPBO 12 1 V | SPBO 13 1 V | SPBO 14 1 V | SPBO 15 1 V | SPBO 02 2 V                                                   | SPBO 04 2 V | SPBO 06 2 V | SPBO 08 2 V | SPBO 10 2 V | SPBO 12 2 V |
| Zonnecollector                                      | 0308739(S) |                 | X                                                            | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                                             | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Hydraulische Aansluitingen (tussen collectoren)     | 0308753(S) |                 |                                                              | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |                                                               | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Hydraulische Aansluitingen (toe- en afvoer collec.) | 0308754(S) |                 | X                                                            | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |                                                               |             |             |             |             |             |
| Aansluitset (toe- en afvoer collector)              | 0308758(S) |                 | X                                                            | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |                                                               |             |             |             |             |             |
| Ontluchter (korte uitvoering)                       | 0308755(S) |                 | X                                                            | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                                             | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Montage Set (tussen collectoren)                    | 0310250(S) | vanaf 16-09-'11 | X                                                            | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                                             | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Montage Set (tussen collectoren en profiel)         | 0310251(S) | vanaf 16-09-'11 |                                                              | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |                                                               | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Dakbeugel Set                                       | 0308775(S) |                 | X                                                            | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                                             | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Profielset                                          | n.b.       | vanaf 16-09-'11 | X                                                            | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                                             | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Aanslagset Collector                                | 0310255(S) | vanaf 16-09-'11 | X                                                            | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |                                                               | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Montage Set (tussen profiel en dakbeugel)           | 0310252(S) | vanaf 16-09-'11 |                                                              | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |                                                               | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Montage Set (tussen aanslag en profiel)             | 0310253(S) | vanaf 16-09-'11 |                                                              | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |                                                               | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Afdekplaten                                         | 0308751(S) |                 | X                                                            | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                                             | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
|                                                     | 0308752(S) |                 | X                                                            | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                                             | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
|                                                     | 0308750(S) |                 | X                                                            | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                                             | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
|                                                     | 0309086(S) |                 |                                                              | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |                                                               | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Aansluitslang (tussen collectoren)                  | 0308759(S) |                 |                                                              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | X                                                             | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Verloopnippel                                       | n.b.       |                 |                                                              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | X                                                             | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Extra Hydraulische Aansluitklemmen                  | 0308757(S) |                 | X                                                            | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                                             | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Extra Montage Set (collectoren op profiel)          | n.b.       |                 | X                                                            | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                                             | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Schroevendraaier en schroefbitje                    | n.b.       |                 | X                                                            | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                                             | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Extra Montage Set (tussen aanslag en profiel)       | 0310254(S) | vanaf 16-09-'11 | X                                                            | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                                             | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |

| Omschrijving                                        | Art. nr.   | Datum           | DAK OPBOUW - ENKELE RIJ -<br>VERTICAAL -<br>MET DRAINBACK |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | DAK OPBOUW - DUBBELE<br>RIJ - VERTICAAL -<br>MET DRAINBACK |             |             |             |             |   |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|
|                                                     |            |                 | SPBO 01 1 V                                               | SPBO 02 1 V | SPBO 03 1 V | SPBO 04 1 V | SPBO 05 1 V | SPBO 06 1 V | SPBO 07 1 V | SPBO 08 1 V | SPBO 09 1 V | SPBO 10 1 V | SPBO 11 1 V | SPBO 12 1 V | SPBO 13 1 V | SPBO 14 1 V | SPBO 15 1 V | SPBO 02 2 V                                                | SPBO 04 2 V | SPBO 06 2 V | SPBO 12 2 V | SPBO 14 2 V |   |
| Zonnecollector                                      | 0308739(S) |                 | X                                                         | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                                          | X           | X           | X           | X           | X |
| Hydraulische Aansluitingen (tussen collectoren)     | 0308753(S) |                 |                                                           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                                          | X           | X           | X           | X           | X |
| Hydraulische Aansluitingen (toe- en afvoer collec.) | 0308754(S) |                 | X                                                         | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                                          | X           | X           | X           | X           | X |
| Aansluitset (toe- en afvoer collector)              | 0308758(S) |                 | X                                                         | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                                          | X           | X           | X           | X           | X |
| Ontluchter (korte uitvoering)                       | 0308755(S) |                 | X                                                         | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                                          | X           | X           | X           | X           | X |
| Montage Set (tussen collectoren)                    | 0310250(S) | vanaf 16-09-'11 | X                                                         | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                                          | X           | X           | X           | X           | X |
| Montage Set (tussen collectoren en profiel)         | 0310251(S) | vanaf 16-09-'11 |                                                           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                                          | X           | X           | X           | X           | X |
| Dakbeugel Set                                       | 0308775(S) |                 | X                                                         | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                                          | X           | X           | X           | X           | X |
| Profielset                                          | n.b.       | vanaf 16-09-'11 | X                                                         | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                                          | X           | X           | X           | X           | X |
| Aanslagset Collector                                | 0310255(S) | vanaf 16-09-'11 | X                                                         | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                                          | X           | X           | X           | X           | X |
| Montage Set (tussen profiel en dakbeugel)           | 0310252(S) | vanaf 16-09-'11 |                                                           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                                          | X           | X           | X           | X           | X |
| Montage Set (tussen aanslag en profiel)             | 0310253(S) | vanaf 16-09-'11 |                                                           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                                          | X           | X           | X           | X           | X |
| Afdekplaten                                         | 0308751(S) |                 | X                                                         | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                                          | X           | X           | X           | X           | X |
|                                                     | 0308752(S) |                 | X                                                         | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                                          | X           | X           | X           | X           | X |
|                                                     | 0308750(S) |                 | X                                                         | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                                          | X           | X           | X           | X           | X |
|                                                     | 0309086(S) |                 |                                                           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                                          | X           | X           | X           | X           | X |
| Terugloopvat (basis)                                | 0308782(S) |                 | X                                                         | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                                          | X           | X           | X           | X           | X |
| Terugloopvat (uitbreiding)                          | 0308784(S) |                 |                                                           |             | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                                          | X           | X           | X           | X           | X |
| Montage Set (terugloopvat op frame)                 | n.b.       |                 | X                                                         | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                                          | X           | X           | X           | X           | X |
| Hydraulische Aansluitingen (tussen terugloopvaten)  | 0308792(S) |                 |                                                           |             | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                                          | X           | X           | X           | X           | X |
| Aansluitslang (tussen collector en terugloopvat)    | 0308910(S) |                 | X                                                         | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                                          | X           | X           | X           | X           | X |
| Aansluitset (terugloopvat)                          | 0308793(S) |                 | X                                                         | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                                          | X           | X           | X           | X           | X |
| Hydraulische Aansluitingen (laatste terugloopvat)   | 0309055(S) |                 | X                                                         | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                                          | X           | X           | X           | X           | X |
| Hydraulische Aansluitingen (tussen rijen)           | 0309042(S) |                 |                                                           |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | X                                                          | X           | X           | X           | X           | X |
| Afdop Set Collectoren                               | 0308896(S) |                 |                                                           |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | X                                                          | X           | X           | X           | X           | X |
| Extra Hydraulische Aansluitklemmen                  | 0308757(S) |                 | X                                                         | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                                          | X           | X           | X           | X           | X |
| Extra Montage Set (collectoren op profiel)          | n.b.       |                 | X                                                         | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                                          | X           | X           | X           | X           | X |
| Schroevendraaier en schroefbitje                    | n.b.       |                 | X                                                         | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                                          | X           | X           | X           | X           | X |
| Extra Montage Set (tussen aanslag en profiel)       | 0310254(S) | vanaf 16-09-'11 | X                                                         | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                                          | X           | X           | X           | X           | X |

# Collector onderdelen

## Onderdelen SPBI horizontaal sets

| Omschrijving                                        | Art. nr.   | DAK OPBOUW - ENKELE RIJ - HORIZONTAAL |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | DAK OPBOUW - DUBBELE RIJ - HORIZONTAAL |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--|
|                                                     |            | SPBI 01 1 H                           | SPBI 02 1 H | SPBI 03 1 H | SPBI 04 1 H | SPBI 05 1 H | SPBI 06 1 H | SPBI 07 1 H | SPBI 08 1 H | SPBI 09 1 H | SPBI 10 1 H | SPBI 11 1 H | SPBI 12 1 H | SPBI 13 1 H | SPBI 14 1 H | SPBI 15 1 H | SPBI 02 2 H                            | SPBI 04 2 H | SPBI 06 2 H | SPBI 08 2 H | SPBI 10 2 H | SPBI 12 2 H | SPBI 14 2 H |  |
| Zonnecollector                                      | 0308740(S) | X                                     | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                      | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |  |
| Hydraulische aansluitingen (tussen collectoren)     | 0308753(S) | X                                     | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                      | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |  |
| Hydraulische aansluitingen (toe- en afvoer collec.) | 0308754(S) | X                                     | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                      | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |  |
| Aansluitset (toe- en afvoer collector)              | 0308758(S) | X                                     | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                      | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |  |
| Ontluchter (korte uitvoering)                       | 0308756(S) | X                                     | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                      | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |  |
| Montage Set (tussen collectoren)                    | n.b.       | X                                     | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                      | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |  |
| Afdekplaten                                         | 0310020(S) | X                                     |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | X                                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |  |
|                                                     | 0310021(S) |                                       | X           |             |             |             | X           |             |             |             | X           |             |             |             | X           |             |                                        | X           |             |             |             | X           |             |  |
|                                                     | 0310022(S) |                                       |             | X           |             |             |             | X           |             |             |             | X           |             |             |             | X           |                                        |             | X           |             |             |             | X           |  |
|                                                     | 0310023(S) |                                       |             |             | X           |             |             |             | X           |             |             |             | X           |             |             |             |                                        |             |             | X           |             |             |             |  |
|                                                     | 0310024(S) |                                       |             |             |             | X           |             |             |             | X           |             |             |             | X           |             |             |                                        |             |             |             | X           |             |             |  |
|                                                     | 0310025(S) |                                       |             |             |             |             | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |                                        |             |             |             |             | X           | X           |  |
| Steunbalk                                           | 0310138(S) | X                                     | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                      | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |  |
| Aansluitslang (tussen collectoren)                  | 0310019(S) |                                       |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | X                                      | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |  |
| Verloopnippel                                       | n.b.       |                                       |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | X                                      | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |  |
| Afdekplaat (meerrijige systemen)                    | 0310026(S) |                                       |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | X                                      | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |  |
| Afstandplaat (meerrijige systemen)                  | 0310009(S) |                                       |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                                        | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |  |
| Hydraulische aansluitingen (reserve)                | 0308757(S) | X                                     | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                      | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |  |
| Montage Set (reserve)                               | n.b.       | X                                     | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                      | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |  |
| Schroevendraaier en schroefbitje                    | n.b.       | X                                     | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                      | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |  |

| Omschrijving                                        | Art. nr.   | DAK OPBOUW MET DRAINBACK - ENKELE RIJ - HORIZONTAAL |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | DAK OPBOUW MET DRAINBACK - DUBBELE RIJ - HORIZONTAAL |               |               |               |               |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                                                     |            | SPBI 01 1 DBH                                       | SPBI 02 1 DBH | SPBI 03 1 DBH | SPBI 04 1 DBH | SPBI 05 1 DBH | SPBI 06 1 DBH | SPBI 07 1 DBH | SPBI 08 1 DBH | SPBI 09 1 DBH | SPBI 10 1 DBH | SPBI 11 1 DBH | SPBI 12 1 DBH | SPBI 13 1 DBH | SPBI 14 1 DBH | SPBI 15 1 DBH | SPBI 06 2 DBH                                        | SPBI 08 2 DBH | SPBI 10 2 DBH | SPBI 12 2 DBH | SPBI 14 2 DBH |
| Zonnecollector                                      | 0308740(S) | X                                                   | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X                                                    | X             | X             | X             | X             |
| Hydraulische aansluitingen (tussen collectoren)     | 0308753(S) |                                                     | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X                                                    | X             | X             | X             | X             |
| Hydraulische aansluitingen (toe- en afvoer collec.) | 0308754(S) | X                                                   | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             |                                                      |               |               |               |               |
| Aansluitset (toe- en afvoer collector)              | 0308758(S) | X                                                   | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X                                                    | X             | X             | X             | X             |
| Ontluchter (korte uitvoering)                       | 0308756(S) | X                                                   | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X                                                    | X             | X             | X             | X             |
| Afdekplaten                                         | n.b.       | X                                                   | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X                                                    | X             | X             | X             | X             |
| Montage Set (tussen collectoren)                    | 0310027(S) | X                                                   |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |                                                      |               |               |               |               |
|                                                     | 0310028(S) |                                                     | X             |               |               |               | X             |               |               |               | X             |               |               |               | X             |               |                                                      |               |               | X             |               |
|                                                     | 0310029(S) |                                                     |               | X             |               |               |               | X             |               |               |               | X             |               |               |               | X             | X                                                    |               |               |               | X             |
|                                                     | 0310030(S) |                                                     |               |               | X             |               |               |               | X             |               |               |               | X             |               |               |               |                                                      | X             |               |               |               |
|                                                     | 0310031(S) |                                                     |               |               |               | X             |               |               |               | X             |               |               |               | X             |               |               |                                                      |               | X             |               |               |
|                                                     | 0310032(S) |                                                     |               |               |               |               | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             |                                                      |               |               | X             | X             |
| Steunbalk                                           | 0310138(S) | X                                                   | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X                                                    | X             | X             | X             | X             |
| Terugloopvat (basis)                                | 0308786(S) | X                                                   | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X                                                    | X             | X             | X             | X             |
| Terugloopvat (uitbreiding)                          | 0308788(S) |                                                     |               |               |               | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X                                                    | X             | X             | X             | X             |
| Montage Set (terugloopvat in dak)                   | n.b.       | X                                                   | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X                                                    | X             | X             | X             | X             |
| Hydraulische aansluitingen (tussen terugloopvaten)  | 0308792(S) |                                                     |               |               |               | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X                                                    | X             | X             | X             | X             |
| Aansluitslang (tussen collector en terugloopvat)    | 0308910(S) | X                                                   | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X                                                    | X             | X             | X             | X             |
| Aansluitset (terugloopvat)                          | 0308794(S) | X                                                   | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X                                                    | X             | X             | X             | X             |
| Hydraulische aansluitingen (laatste terugloopvat)   | 0309055(S) | X                                                   | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X                                                    | X             | X             | X             | X             |
| Afdekplaat (meerrijige systemen)                    | 0310026(S) |                                                     |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | X                                                    | X             | X             | X             | X             |
| Afstandplaat (meerrijige systemen)                  | 0310009(S) |                                                     |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | X                                                    | X             | X             | X             | X             |
| Aansluitset (terugloopvat - meerrijige systemen)    | 0309042(S) |                                                     |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | X                                                    | X             | X             | X             | X             |
| Hydraulische aansluitingen (reserve)                | 0308757(S) | X                                                   | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X                                                    | X             | X             | X             | X             |
| Montage Set (reserve)                               | n.b.       | X                                                   | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X                                                    | X             | X             | X             | X             |
| Schroevendraaier en schroefbitje                    | n.b.       | X                                                   | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X                                                    | X             | X             | X             | X             |

# Collector onderdelen

## Onderdelen SPBI verticaal sets

| Omschrijving                                        | Art. nr.   | DAK OPBOUW - ENKELE RIJ - VERTICAAL |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | DAK OPBOUW - DUBBELE RIJ - VERTICAAL |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                                     |            | SPBI 01 1 V                         | SPBI 02 1 V | SPBI 03 1 V | SPBI 04 1 V | SPBI 05 1 V | SPBI 06 1 V | SPBI 07 1 V | SPBI 08 1 V | SPBI 09 1 V | SPBI 10 1 V | SPBI 11 1 V | SPBI 12 1 V | SPBI 13 1 V | SPBI 14 1 V | SPBI 15 1 V | SPBI 02 2 V                          | SPBI 04 2 V | SPBI 06 2 V | SPBI 08 2 V | SPBI 10 2 V | SPBI 12 2 V | SPBI 14 2 V |
| Zonnecollector                                      | 0308739(S) | X                                   | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                    | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Hydraulische aansluitingen (tussen collectoren)     | 0308753(S) |                                     | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |                                      | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Hydraulische aansluitingen (toe- en afvoer collec.) | 0308754(S) | X                                   | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |                                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Aansluitset (toe- en afvoer collector)              | 0308758(S) | X                                   | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |                                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Ontluchter (korte uitvoering)                       | 0308756(S) | X                                   | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                    | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Montage Set (tussen collectoren)                    | n.b.       | X                                   | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                    | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Afdekplaten                                         | 0308743(S) | X                                   |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | X                                    |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|                                                     | 0308744(S) |                                     | X           |             |             |             | X           |             |             |             | X           |             |             |             | X           |             |                                      | X           |             |             |             | X           |             |
|                                                     | 0308745(S) |                                     |             | X           |             |             |             | X           |             |             |             | X           |             |             |             | X           |                                      |             | X           |             |             |             | X           |
|                                                     | 0308746(S) |                                     |             |             | X           |             |             |             | X           |             |             |             | X           |             |             |             |                                      |             |             | X           |             |             |             |
|                                                     | 0308747(S) |                                     |             |             |             | X           |             |             |             | X           |             |             |             | X           |             |             |                                      |             |             |             | X           |             |             |
|                                                     | 0308748(S) |                                     |             |             |             |             | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |                                      |             |             |             |             | X           | X           |
| Steunbalk                                           | n.b.       | X                                   | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |             | X                                    | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Aansluitslang (tussen collectoren)                  | 0308759(S) |                                     |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | X                                    | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Verloopnippel                                       | n.b.       |                                     |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | X                                    | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Afdekplaat (meerrijige systemen)                    | 0308749(S) |                                     |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | X                                    | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Afstandplaat (meerrijige systemen)                  | 0309086(S) |                                     |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |                                      | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Hydraulische aansluitingen (reserve)                | 0308757(S) | X                                   | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                    | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Montage Set (reserve)                               | n.b.       | X                                   | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                    | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |
| Schroevendraaier en schroefbitje                    | n.b.       | X                                   | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X                                    | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           | X           |

| Omschrijving                                        | Art. nr.   | DAK OPBOUW MET DRAINBACK - ENKELE RIJ - VERTICAAL |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | DAK OPBOUW MET DRAINBACK - DUBBELE RIJ - VERTICAAL |               |               |               |               |   |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---|
|                                                     |            | SPBI 01 1 DBV                                     | SPBI 02 1 DBV | SPBI 03 1 DBV | SPBI 04 1 DBV | SPBI 05 1 DBV | SPBI 06 1 DBV | SPBI 07 1 DBV | SPBI 08 1 DBV | SPBI 09 1 DBV | SPBI 10 1 DBV | SPBI 11 1 DBV | SPBI 12 1 DBV | SPBI 13 1 DBV | SPBI 14 1 DBV | SPBI 15 1 DBV | SPBI 06 2 DBV                                      | SPBI 08 2 DBV | SPBI 10 2 DBV | SPBI 12 2 DBV | SPBI 14 2 DBV |   |
| Zonnecollector                                      | 0308739(S) | X                                                 | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X                                                  | X             | X             | X             | X             | X |
| Hydraulische aansluitingen (tussen collectoren)     | 0308753(S) |                                                   | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X                                                  | X             | X             | X             | X             | X |
| Hydraulische aansluitingen (toe- en afvoer collec.) | 0308754(S) | X                                                 | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X                                                  | X             | X             | X             | X             | X |
| Aansluitset (toe- en afvoer collector)              | 0308758(S) | X                                                 | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X                                                  | X             | X             | X             | X             | X |
| Ontluchter (korte uitvoering)                       | 0308756(S) | X                                                 | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X                                                  | X             | X             | X             | X             | X |
| Montage Set (tussen collectoren)                    | n.b.       | X                                                 | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X                                                  | X             | X             | X             | X             | X |
| Afdekplaten                                         | 0309036(S) | X                                                 |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |                                                    |               |               |               |               |   |
|                                                     | 0309037(S) |                                                   | X             |               |               |               | X             |               |               |               | X             |               |               |               | X             |               |                                                    |               |               |               | X             |   |
|                                                     | 0309038(S) |                                                   |               | X             |               |               |               | X             |               |               |               | X             |               |               |               | X             | X                                                  |               |               |               |               | X |
|                                                     | 0309039(S) |                                                   |               |               | X             |               |               |               | X             |               |               |               | X             |               |               |               |                                                    | X             |               |               |               |   |
|                                                     | 0309040(S) |                                                   |               |               |               | X             |               |               |               | X             |               |               |               | X             |               |               |                                                    |               | X             |               |               |   |
|                                                     | 0309041(S) |                                                   |               |               |               |               | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             |                                                    |               |               | X             | X             |   |
| Steunbalk                                           | n.b.       | X                                                 | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X                                                  | X             | X             | X             | X             | X |
| Terugloopvat (basis)                                | 0308782(S) | X                                                 | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X                                                  | X             | X             | X             | X             | X |
| Terugloopvat (uitbreiding)                          | 0308784(S) |                                                   |               | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X                                                  | X             | X             | X             | X             | X |
| Montage Set (terugloopvat in dak)                   | n.b.       | X                                                 | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X                                                  | X             | X             | X             | X             | X |
| Hydraulische aansluitingen (tussen terugloopvaten)  | 0308792(S) |                                                   |               | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X                                                  | X             | X             | X             | X             | X |
| Aansluitslang (tussen collector en terugloopvat)    | 0308910(S) | X                                                 | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X                                                  | X             | X             | X             | X             | X |
| Aansluitset (terugloopvat)                          | 0308793(S) | X                                                 | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X                                                  | X             | X             | X             | X             | X |
| Hydraulische aansluitingen (laatste terugloopvat)   | 0309055(S) | X                                                 | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X                                                  | X             | X             | X             | X             | X |
| Afdekplaat (meerrijige systemen)                    | 0308749(S) |                                                   |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | X                                                  | X             | X             | X             | X             | X |
| Afstandplaat (meerrijige systemen)                  | 0309086(S) |                                                   |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | X                                                  | X             | X             | X             | X             | X |
| Aansluitset (terugloopvat - meerrijige systemen)    | 0309042(S) |                                                   |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | X                                                  | X             | X             | X             | X             | X |
| Hydraulische aansluitingen (afdroppen aansl. col.)  | 0308896(S) |                                                   |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               | X                                                  | X             | X             | X             | X             | X |
| Hydraulische aansluitingen (reserve)                | 0308757(S) | X                                                 | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X                                                  | X             | X             | X             | X             | X |
| Montage Set (reserve)                               | n.b.       | X                                                 | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X                                                  | X             | X             | X             | X             | X |
| Schroevendraaier en schroefbitje                    | n.b.       | X                                                 | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X             | X                                                  | X             | X             | X             | X             | X |



# Collector onderdelen

## Onderdelen SPFR verticaal sets

| Omschrijving                                        | Art. nr.                 | FRAME CONSTRUCTIE 20°/30° - VERTICAAL |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 | FRAME CONSTRUCTIE 45°/60° - VERTICAAL |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                                                     |                          | SPFR 01 20/30 V                       | SPFR 02 20/30 V | SPFR 03 20/30 V | SPFR 04 20/30 V | SPFR 05 20/30 V | SPFR 06 20/30 V | SPFR 07 20/30 V | SPFR 08 20/30 V | SPFR 09 20/30 V | SPFR 10 20/30 V | SPFR 11 20/30 V | SPFR 12 20/30 V | SPFR 13 20/30 V | SPFR 14 20/30 V | SPFR 15 20/30 V | SPFR 01 45/60 V                       | SPFR 02 45/60 V | SPFR 03 45/60 V | SPFR 04 45/60 V | SPFR 05 45/60 V | SPFR 06 45/60 V | SPFR 07 45/60 V | SPFR 08 45/60 V | SPFR 09 45/60 V | SPFR 10 45/60 V | SPFR 11 45/60 V | SPFR 12 45/60 V | SPFR 13 45/60 V | SPFR 14 45/60 V | SPFR 15 45/60 V |
| Zonnecollector                                      | 0308739(S)               | X                                     | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X                                     | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               |
| Hydraulische Aansluitingen (tussen collectoren)     | 0308753(S)               |                                       | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               |                                       | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               |
| Hydraulische Aansluitingen (toe- en afvoer collec.) | 0308754(S)               | X                                     | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X                                     | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               |
| Aansluitset (toe- en afvoer collector)              | 0308758(S)               | X                                     | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X                                     | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               |
| Ontluchter (korte uitvoering)                       | 0308755(S)               | X                                     | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X                                     | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               |
| Montage Set (tussen collectoren)                    | 0308769(S)               |                                       | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               |                                       | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               |
| Montage Set (buitenkant collectoren)                | 0308770(S)               | X                                     | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X                                     | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               |
| Frame                                               | 0310012(S)<br>0310014(S) | X                                     | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               |                                       | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               |
| Hydraulische Aansluitingen (reserve)                | 0308757(S)               | X                                     | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X                                     | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               |
| Montage Set (reserve)                               | n.b.                     | X                                     | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X                                     | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               |
| Schroevendraaier en schroefbitje                    | n.b.                     | X                                     | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X                                     | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               | X               |

| Omschrijving                                        | Art. nr.                 | FRAME CONSTRUCTIE 20°/30° MET DRAINBACK - VERTICAAL |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   | FRAME CONSTRUCTIE 45°/60° MET DRAINBACK - VERTICAAL |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|                                                     |                          | SPFR 01 20/30 DBV                                   | SPFR 02 20/30 DBV | SPFR 03 20/30 DBV | SPFR 04 20/30 DBV | SPFR 05 20/30 DBV | SPFR 06 20/30 DBV | SPFR 07 20/30 DBV | SPFR 08 20/30 DBV | SPFR 09 20/30 DBV | SPFR 10 20/30 DBV | SPFR 11 20/30 DBV | SPFR 12 20/30 DBV | SPFR 13 20/30 DBV | SPFR 14 20/30 DBV | SPFR 15 20/30 DBV | SPFR 01 45/60 DBV                                   | SPFR 02 45/60 DBV | SPFR 03 45/60 DBV | SPFR 04 45/60 DBV | SPFR 05 45/60 DBV | SPFR 06 45/60 DBV | SPFR 07 45/60 DBV | SPFR 08 45/60 DBV | SPFR 09 45/60 DBV | SPFR 10 45/60 DBV | SPFR 11 45/60 DBV | SPFR 12 45/60 DBV | SPFR 13 45/60 DBV | SPFR 14 45/60 DBV | SPFR 15 45/60 DBV |
| Zonnecollector                                      | 0308739(S)               | X                                                   | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                                                   | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 |
| Hydraulische Aansluitingen (tussen collectoren)     | 0308753(S)               |                                                     | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 |                                                     | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 |
| Hydraulische Aansluitingen (toe- en afvoer collec.) | 0308754(S)               | X                                                   | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                                                   | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 |
| Aansluitset (toe- en afvoer collector)              | 0308758(S)               | X                                                   | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                                                   | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 |
| Ontluchter (korte uitvoering)                       | 0308755(S)               | X                                                   | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                                                   | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 |
| Montage Set (tussen collectoren)                    | 0308769(S)               |                                                     | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 |                                                     | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 |
| Montage Set (buitenkant collectoren)                | 0308770(S)               | X                                                   | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                                                   | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 |
| Frame                                               | 0310012(S)<br>0310014(S) | X                                                   | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 |                                                     | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 |
| Terugloopvat (basis)                                | 0308782(S)               | X                                                   | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                                                   | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 |
| Terugloopvat (uitbreiding)                          | 0308784(S)               |                                                     |                   |                   |                   | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 |                                                     |                   |                   |                   | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 |
| Montage Set (terugloopvat op frame)                 | 0308791(S)               | X                                                   | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                                                   | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 |
| Hydraulische Aansluitingen (tussen terugloopvaten)  | 0308792(S)               |                                                     |                   |                   |                   | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 |                                                     |                   |                   |                   | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 |
| Aansluitset (terugloopvat)                          | 0308793(S)               |                                                     | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 |                                                     | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 |
| Aansluitset (terugloopvat)                          | 0308910(S)               | X                                                   | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                                                   | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 |
| Hydraulische Aansluitingen (laatste terugloopvat)   | 0309055(S)               | X                                                   | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                                                   | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 |
| Hydraulische Aansluitingen (reserve)                | 0308757(S)               | X                                                   | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                                                   | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 |
| Montage Set (reserve)                               | n.b.                     | X                                                   | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                                                   | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 |
| Schroevendraaier en schroefbitje                    | n.b.                     | X                                                   | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                                                   | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 | X                 |



# Collector onderdelen

## Onderdelen SPWL horizontaal sets

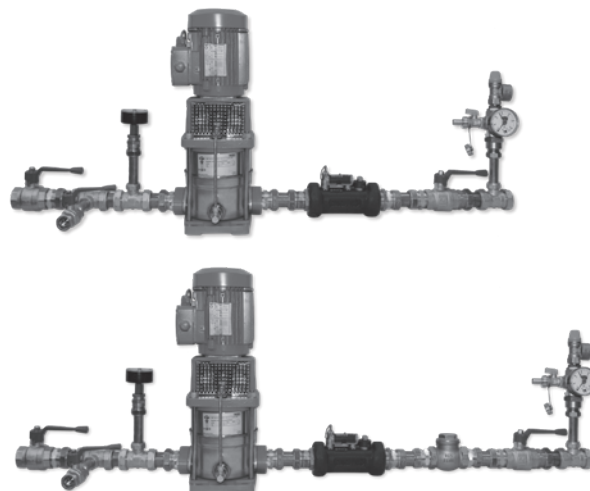
| Omschrijving                                        | Art. nr.   | WANDFRAME CONSTRUCTIE 45° - HORIZONTAAL |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              | WANDFRAME CONSTRUCTIE 60° - HORIZONTAAL |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              | WANDFRAME CONSTRUCTIE 70° - HORIZONTAAL |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |   |   |   |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---|---|---|
|                                                     |            | SPWL 01 45 H                            | SPWL 02 45 H | SPWL 03 45 H | SPWL 04 45 H | SPWL 05 45 H | SPWL 06 45 H | SPWL 07 45 H | SPWL 08 45 H | SPWL 09 45 H | SPWL 10 45 H | SPWL 11 45 H | SPWL 12 45 H | SPWL 13 45 H | SPWL 14 45 H | SPWL 15 45 H | SPWL 01 60 H                            | SPWL 02 60 H | SPWL 03 60 H | SPWL 04 60 H | SPWL 05 60 H | SPWL 06 60 H | SPWL 07 60 H | SPWL 08 60 H | SPWL 09 60 H | SPWL 10 60 H | SPWL 11 60 H                            | SPWL 12 60 H | SPWL 13 60 H | SPWL 14 60 H | SPWL 15 60 H | SPWL 01 70 H | SPWL 02 70 H | SPWL 03 70 H | SPWL 04 70 H | SPWL 05 70 H | SPWL 06 70 H | SPWL 07 70 H | SPWL 08 70 H | SPWL 09 70 H | SPWL 10 70 H | SPWL 11 70 H | SPWL 12 70 H | SPWL 13 70 H | SPWL 14 70 H | SPWL 15 70 H |   |   |   |
| Zonnecollector                                      | 0308740(S) | X                                       | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X                                       | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X                                       | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X |   |   |
| Hydraulische Aansluitingen (tussen collectoren)     | 0308753(S) |                                         | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            |                                         | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X                                       | X            | X            | X            | X            |              | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X |   |   |
| Hydraulische Aansluitingen (toe- en afvoer collec.) | 0308754(S) | X                                       | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X                                       | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X                                       | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X | X |   |
| Aansluitset (toe- en afvoer collector)              | 0308758(S) | X                                       | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X                                       | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X                                       | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X | X |   |
| Ontluchter (korte uitvoering)                       | 0308755(S) | X                                       | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X                                       | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X                                       | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X | X |   |
| Montage Set (tussen collectoren)                    | 0308769(S) |                                         | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            |                                         | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X                                       | X            | X            | X            | X            |              | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X | X |   |
| Montage Set (buitenkant collectoren)                | 0308770(S) | X                                       | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X                                       | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X                                       | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X | X |   |
| Frame                                               | n.b.       | X                                       | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            |                                         | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X                                       | X            | X            | X            | X            |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |   |   |   |
|                                                     | 0310017(S) |                                         |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                                         |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                                         |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |   |   |   |
|                                                     | 0310018(S) |                                         |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                                         |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |                                         |              |              |              |              | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X | X |   |
| Hydraulische Aansluitingen (reserve)                | 0308757(S) | X                                       | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X                                       | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X                                       | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X | X | X |
| Montage Set (reserve)                               | n.b.       | X                                       | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X                                       | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X                                       | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X | X | X |
| Schroevendraaier en schroefbitje                    | n.b.       | X                                       | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X                                       | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X                                       | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X            | X | X | X |

| Omschrijving                                           | Art. nr.   | WANDFRAME CONSTRUCTIE 45°<br>MET DRAINBACK - HORIZONTAAL |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                | WANDFRAME CONSTRUCTIE 60°<br>MET DRAINBACK- HORIZONTAAL |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                | WANDFRAME CONSTRUCTIE 70°<br>MET DRAINBACK- HORIZONTAAL |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |   |   |   |   |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|---|---|---|
|                                                        |            | SPWL 01 45 BDH                                           | SPWL 02 45 BDH | SPWL 03 45 BDH | SPWL 04 45 BDH | SPWL 05 45 BDH | SPWL 06 45 BDH | SPWL 07 45 BDH | SPWL 08 45 BDH | SPWL 09 45 BDH | SPWL 10 45 BDH | SPWL 11 45 BDH | SPWL 12 45 BDH | SPWL 13 45 BDH | SPWL 14 45 BDH | SPWL 15 45 BDH | SPWL 01 60 BDH                                          | SPWL 02 60 BDH | SPWL 03 60 BDH | SPWL 04 60 BDH | SPWL 05 60 BDH | SPWL 06 60 BDH | SPWL 07 60 BDH | SPWL 08 60 BDH | SPWL 09 60 BDH | SPWL 10 60 BDH | SPWL 11 60 BDH | SPWL 12 60 BDH | SPWL 13 60 BDH | SPWL 14 60 BDH | SPWL 15 60 BDH | SPWL 01 70 BDH                                          | SPWL 02 70 BDH | SPWL 03 70 BDH | SPWL 04 70 BDH | SPWL 05 70 BDH | SPWL 06 70 BDH | SPWL 07 70 BDH | SPWL 08 70 BDH | SPWL 09 70 BDH | SPWL 10 70 BDH | SPWL 11 70 BDH | SPWL 12 70 BDH | SPWL 13 70 BDH | SPWL 14 70 BDH | SPWL 15 70 BDH |   |   |   |   |
| Zonnecollector                                         | 0308740(S) |                                                          |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                                                         |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                                                         |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |   |   |   |   |
| Hydraulische Aansluitingen<br>(tussen collectoren)     | 0308753(S) | X                                                        | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              |                                                         | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              |                                                         | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X | X | X |   |
| Hydraulische Aansluitingen<br>(toe- en afvoer collec.) | 0308754(S) | X                                                        | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X                                                       | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X                                                       | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X | X | X |   |
| Aansluitset<br>(toe- en afvoer collector)              | 0308758(S) | X                                                        | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X                                                       | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X                                                       | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X | X | X |   |
| Ontluchter (korte uitvoering)                          | 0308755(S) | X                                                        | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X                                                       | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X                                                       | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X | X | X | X |
| Montage Set<br>(tussen collectoren)                    | 0308769(S) |                                                          | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              |                                                         | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              |                                                         | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X | X | X |   |
| Montage Set<br>(buitenkant collectoren)                | 0308770(S) | X                                                        | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X                                                       | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X                                                       | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X | X | X |   |
| Frame                                                  | n.b.       | X                                                        | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              |                |                                                         |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                                                         |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |   |   |   |   |
|                                                        | 0310017(S) |                                                          |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                | X                                                       | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              |                |                                                         |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |   |   |   |   |
|                                                        | 0310018(S) |                                                          |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                                                         |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                                                         | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X | X | X | X |
| Terugloopvat (basis)                                   | 0308786(S) | X                                                        | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X                                                       | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X                                                       | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X | X | X |   |
| Terugloopvat (uitbreiding)                             | 0308788(S) |                                                          |                |                |                | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              |                |                                                         |                |                |                | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              |                |                                                         |                |                |                |                | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X | X | X |   |
| Montage Set<br>(terugloopvat op frame)                 | 0308791(S) | X                                                        | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X                                                       | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X                                                       | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X | X | X |   |
| Hydraulische Aansluitingen<br>(tussen terugloopvaten)  | 0308792(S) |                                                          |                |                |                | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              |                |                                                         |                |                |                | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              |                |                                                         |                |                |                | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X | X |   |   |
| Aansluitslang (tussen<br>collector en terugloopvat)    | 0308910(S) | X                                                        | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X                                                       | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X                                                       | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X | X | X |   |
| Aansluitset (terugloopvat)                             | 0308794(S) | X                                                        | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X                                                       | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X                                                       | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X | X | X |   |
| Hydraulische Aansluitingen<br>(laatste terugloopvat)   | 0309055(S) | X                                                        | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X                                                       | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X                                                       | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X | X | X |   |
| Hydraulische Aansluitingen<br>(reserve)                | 0308757(S) | X                                                        | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X                                                       | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X                                                       | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X | X | X |   |
| Montage Set (reserve)                                  | n.b.       | X                                                        | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X                                                       | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X                                                       | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X | X | X |   |
| Schroevendraaier en<br>schroefbitje                    | n.b.       | X                                                        | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X                                                       | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X                                                       | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X              | X | X | X | X |

# Zonnesysteem onderdelen

## Grote pompstations

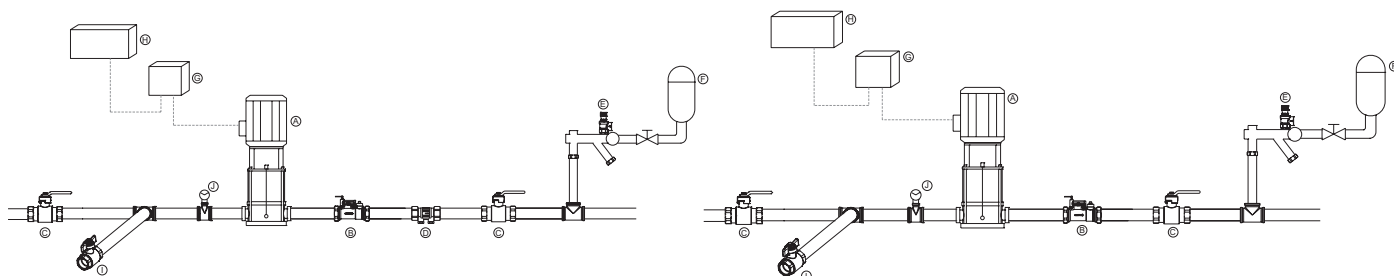
| Art. nr. | drainback | SGE/SGS | IT/ITS |
|----------|-----------|---------|--------|
| 0309975  | X         |         | X      |
| 0309976  |           |         | X      |
| 0309977  | X         | X       |        |
| 0309978  |           | X       |        |
| 0309979  | X         |         | X      |
| 0309980  |           |         | X      |
| 0309981  | X         | X       |        |
| 0309982  |           | X       |        |
| 0309983  | X         |         | X      |
| 0309984  |           |         | X      |
| 0309985  | X         | X       |        |
| 0309986  |           | X       |        |
| 0309987  | X         |         | X      |
| 0309988  |           |         | X      |
| 0309989  | X         | X       |        |
| 0309990  |           | X       |        |
| 0309991  | X         |         | X      |
| 0309992  |           |         | X      |
| 0309993  | X         | X       |        |
| 0309994  |           | X       |        |



## Grote pompstation onderdelen

| Nr. | Omschrijving               | Datum | 0309975    | 0309976    | 0309977    | 0309978    | 0309979    | 0309980    | 0309981    | 0309982    | 0309983    | 0309984    |
|-----|----------------------------|-------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| A   | Solar pomp                 |       | 0309907(S) | 0309907(S) | 0309907(S) | 0309907(S) | 0309929(S) | 0309929(S) | 0309929(S) | 0309929(S) | 0309908(S) | 0309908(S) |
| B   | Stromingsmeter             |       | 0309932(S) | 0309932(S) | 0309932(S) | 0309932(S) | 0309932(S) | 0309932(S) | 0309932(S) | 0309932(S) | 0309932(S) | 0309932(S) |
| D   | Terugslagklep              |       | -          | 0309970(S) | -          | 0309970(S) | -          | 0309970(S) | -          | 0309970(S) | -          | 0309970(S) |
| E   | Veiligheidsgroep           |       | 0309957(S) | 0309957(S) | 0309957(S) | 0309957(S) | 0309957(S) | 0309957(S) | 0309957(S) | 0309957(S) | 0309957(S) | 0309957(S) |
| G   | Pomp sturing               |       | 0309958(S) | 0309958(S) | 0309958(S) | 0309958(S) | 0309958(S) | 0309958(S) | 0309958(S) | 0309958(S) | 0309958(S) | 0309958(S) |
|     | Besturing zonnestelsysteem |       | -          | -          | 0308874(S) | 0308874(S) | -          | -          | 0308874(S) | 0308874(S) | -          | -          |
| H   | Besturing pompstation      |       | -          | 0309010(S) | -          | -          | -          | 0309010(S) | -          | -          | -          | 0309010(S) |
|     |                            |       | n.b.       | -          | -          | -          | n.b.       | -          | -          | -          | n.b.       | -          |
| J   | Drukventiel                |       | 0309996(S) | 0309996(S) | 0309996(S) | 0309996(S) | 0309996(S) | 0309996(S) | 0309996(S) | 0309996(S) | 0309996(S) | 0309996(S) |

| Nr. | Omschrijving               | Datum | 0309985    | 0309986    | 0309987    | 0309988    | 0309989    | 0309990    | 0309991    | 0309992    | 0309993    | 0309994    |
|-----|----------------------------|-------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| A   | Solar pomp                 |       | 0309908(S) | 0309908(S) | 0309930(S) | 0309930(S) | 0309930(S) | 0309930(S) | 0309931(S) | 0309931(S) | 0309931(S) | 0309931(S) |
| B   | Stromingsmeter             |       | 0309932(S) | 0309932(S) | 0309932(S) | 0309932(S) | 0309932(S) | 0309932(S) | 0309932(S) | 0309932(S) | 0309932(S) | 0309932(S) |
| D   | Terugslagklep              |       | -          | 0309970(S) | -          | 0309970(S) | -          | 0309970(S) | -          | 0309970(S) | -          | 0309970(S) |
| E   | Veiligheidsgroep           |       | 0309957(S) | 0309957(S) | 0309957(S) | 0309957(S) | 0309957(S) | 0309957(S) | 0309957(S) | 0309957(S) | 0309957(S) | 0309957(S) |
| G   | Pomp sturing               |       | 0309958(S) | 0309958(S) | 0309958(S) | 0309958(S) | 0309958(S) | 0309958(S) | 0309958(S) | 0309958(S) | 0309958(S) | 0309958(S) |
|     | Besturing zonnestelsysteem |       | 0308874(S) | 0308874(S) | -          | -          | 0308874(S) | 0308874(S) | -          | -          | 0308874(S) | 0308874(S) |
| H   | Besturing pompstation      |       | -          | -          | -          | 0309010(S) | -          | -          | -          | 0309010(S) | -          | -          |
|     |                            |       | -          | -          | n.b.       | -          | -          | -          | n.b.       | -          | -          | -          |
| J   | Drukventiel                |       | 0309996(S) | 0309996(S) | 0309996(S) | 0309996(S) | 0309996(S) | 0309996(S) | 0309996(S) | 0309996(S) | 0309996(S) | 0309996(S) |



# Zonnesysteem onderdelen

## Pompstations

| 1st generation |           | 2nd generation |             | Toepassing |         |        |
|----------------|-----------|----------------|-------------|------------|---------|--------|
| Art. Nr        | Tot datum | Art. Nr.       | Vanaf datum | Drainback  | SGE/SGS | IT/ITS |
| 0308781        | 03-10-'11 | 0310191        | 04-10-'11   | X          | X       |        |
| 0308783        | 14-03-'13 | 0310194        | 15-03-'13   |            |         | X      |
| 0308785        | 15-04-'12 | 0310190        | 16-04-'12   |            | X       |        |
| 0308787        | 08-01-'11 | 0310192        | 19-01-'11   | X          | X       |        |
| 0308801        | 06-10-'11 | 0310189        | 07-10-'11   |            | X       |        |
| 0308802        | 16-10-'11 | 0310193        | 17-10-'11   |            |         | X      |
| 0309409        | 31-08-'11 | 0310195        | 01-09-'11   | X          |         | X      |
| 0309410        | 14-12-'11 | 0310196        | 15-12-'11   | X          |         | X      |

## Grote pompstation accessoires

| Omschrijving              | Datum | 0309975    | 0309976    | 0309977    | 0309978    | 0309979    | 0309980    | 0309981    | 0309982    | 0309983    | 0309984    |
|---------------------------|-------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Omleidingsset             |       | 0309998(S) | 0309998(S) | 0309998(S) | 0309998(S) | 0309998(S) | 0309998(S) | 0309998(S) | 0309998(S) | 0309998(S) | 0309998(S) |
| Afdichtings kit           |       | n.b.       | n.b.       | n.b.       | n.b.       | n.b.       | n.b.       | n.b.       | n.b.       | n.b.       | n.b.       |
| O-ring Solar ( per stuk ) |       | 0309971(S) | 0309971(S) | 0309971(S) | 0309971(S) | 0309971(S) | 0309971(S) | 0309971(S) | 0309971(S) | 0309971(S) | 0309971(S) |

| Omschrijving              | Datum | 0309985    | 0309986    | 0309987    | 0309988    | 0309989    | 0309990    | 0309991    | 0309992    | 0309993    | 0309994    |
|---------------------------|-------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Omleidingsset             |       | 0309998(S) | 0309998(S) | 0309998(S) | 0309998(S) | 0309998(S) | 0309998(S) | 0309998(S) | 0309998(S) | 0309998(S) | 0309998(S) |
| Afdichtings kit           |       | n.b.       | n.b.       | n.b.       | n.b.       | n.b.       | n.b.       | n.b.       | n.b.       | n.b.       | n.b.       |
| O-ring Solar ( per stuk ) |       | 0309971(S) | 0309971(S) | 0309971(S) | 0309971(S) | 0309971(S) | 0309971(S) | 0309971(S) | 0309971(S) | 0309971(S) | 0309971(S) |

# Zonnesysteem onderdelen

## Accessoires 1st Generation

| Omschrijving         | 0308781    | 0308783    | 0308785    | 0308787    | 0308801    | 0308802    | 0309409    | 0309410    |
|----------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|                      | Art. nr.   | Art. nr.   | Art. nr.   | Art. nr.   | Art. nr.   | Art. nr.   | Art. nr.   | Art. nr.   |
| Smart display        | -          | 0309701(S) | -          | -          | -          | 0309701(S) | 0309701(S) | 0309701(S) |
| Boost pomp           | 0309005(S) | 0309005(S) | 0309005(S) | 0309005(S) | 0309005(S) | 0309005(S) | 0309005(S) | 0309005(S) |
| Output sensor (28mm) | 0309703(S) | 0309703(S) | 0309703(S) | 0309703(S) | 0309703(S) | 0309703(S) | 0309703(S) | 0309703(S) |

## Accessoires 2nd Generation

| Omschrijving       | 0310189    | 0310190    | 0310191    | 0310192    | 0310193    | 0310194    | 0310195    | 0310196    |
|--------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|                    | Art. nr.   | Art. nr.   | Art. nr.   | Art. nr.   | Art. nr.   | Art. nr.   | Art. nr.   | Art. nr.   |
| Smart Display      | -          | -          | -          | -          | 0309701(S) | 0309701(S) | 0309701(S) | 0309701(S) |
| Alarm Output       | -          | -          | -          | -          | 0310056(S) | 0310056(S) | 0310056(S) | 0310056(S) |
| V-Bus naar USB     | -          | -          | -          | -          | 0310262(S) | 0310262(S) | 0310262(S) | 0310262(S) |
| Boost pomp         | 0309005(S) | 0309005(S) | 0309005(S) | 0309005(S) | 0309005(S) | 0309005(S) | 0309005(S) | 0309005(S) |
| Q/T-sensor (28 mm) | 0309703(S) | 0309703(S) | 0309703(S) | 0309703(S) | 0309703(S) | 0309703(S) | 0309703(S) | 0309703(S) |

## Accessoires 3rd Generation

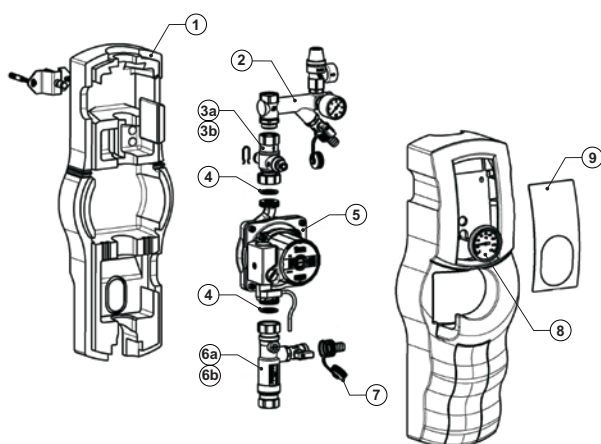
| Omschrijving                            | 0311691  | 0311589  | 0311590  | 0311591  | 0311692    | 03111593   | 0311594    | 0311595    |
|-----------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|                                         | Art. nr. | Art. nr. | Art. nr. | Art. nr. | Art. nr.   | Art. nr.   | Art. nr.   | Art. nr.   |
| Display                                 | -        | -        | -        | -        | 0309701(S) | 0309701(S) | 0309701(S) | 0309701(S) |
| Alarm Uitgang                           | -        | -        | -        | -        | 0310056(S) | 0310056(S) | 0310056(S) | 0310056(S) |
| Puls Generator                          | -        | -        | -        | -        | 0310057(S) | 0310057(S) | 0310057(S) | 0310057(S) |
| Communistatie-omvormer (V-Bus naar USB) | -        | -        | -        | -        | 0310262(S) | 0310262(S) | 0310262(S) | 0310262(S) |
| Flow- en Temperatuursensor              | -        | -        | -        | -        | 0309703(S) | 0309703(S) | 0309703(S) | 0309703(S) |

# Zonnesysteem onderdelen

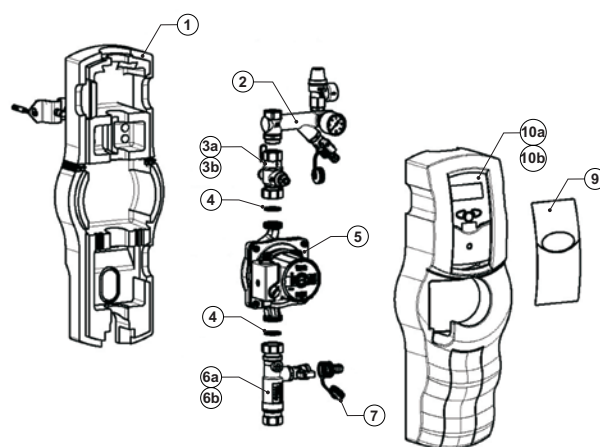
## Onderdelen 1st Generation

| Nr. | Omschrijving                 | 0308781   |            | 0308783   |               | 0308785   |            | 0308787   |            |
|-----|------------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|
|     |                              | Tot       | Art. nr.   | Tot       | Art. nr.      | Tot       | Art. nr.   | Tot       | Art. nr.   |
| 1   | Isolatie                     | 03-10-'11 | n.b.       | 14-03-'13 | n.b.          | 01-07-'12 | n.b.       | 09-01-'11 | n.b.       |
| 2   | Inlaatcombinatie             | 03-10-'11 | n.b.       | 14-03-'13 | n.b.          | 01-07-'12 | n.b.       | 09-01-'11 | n.b.       |
| 3a  | Terugslagklep                |           | -          |           | 0309001(S)    | 01-07-'12 | 0309001(S) |           | -          |
| 3b  |                              | 03-10-'11 | 0309002(S) | 14-03-'13 | -             |           | -          | 09-01-'11 | 0309002(S) |
| 4   | Pakking pomp                 | 03-10-'11 | 0309004(S) | 14-03-'13 | 0309004(S)    | 01-07-'12 | 0309004(S) | 09-01-'11 | 0309004(S) |
|     |                              |           | -          |           | 0309005(S)    |           | -          |           | -          |
| 5   | Pomp                         | 03-10-'11 | 0309090(S) | 14-03-'13 | -             | 01-07-'12 | 0309090(S) | 09-01-'11 | 0309090(S) |
| 6a  | Flow meter                   | 03-10-'11 | n.b.       | 14-03-'13 | -             |           | -          |           | -          |
| 6b  |                              |           | -          |           | 0309007(S)    | 01-07-'12 | 0309007(S) | 09-01-'11 | 0309007(S) |
| 7   | Leiding aansluit met pakking | 03-10-'11 | 0309008(S) | 14-03-'13 | 0309008(S)    | 01-07-'12 | 0309008(S) | 09-01-'11 | 0309008(S) |
| 8   | Thermometer                  | 03-10-'11 | 0309003(S) | 14-03-'13 | -             | 01-07-'12 | 0309003(S) | 09-01-'11 | 0309003(S) |
| 9   | Voorpaneel                   | 03-10-'11 | 0309009(S) | 14-03-'13 | 0309009(S)    | 01-07-'12 | 0309009(S) | 09-01-'11 | 0309009(S) |
| 10a | Control                      |           | -          | 14-03-'13 | 0309010(S)    |           | -          |           | -          |
| 10b |                              |           | -          |           | -             |           | -          |           | -          |
| -   | Tank sensor                  |           | -          | 14-03-'13 | 0309688(S)    |           | -          |           | -          |
| -   | Dompelbuis                   |           | -          | 14-03-'13 | 0309690(S)    |           | -          |           | -          |
| -   | Reduceer nippel              |           | -          | 14-03-'13 | 0070066002(S) |           | -          |           | -          |
| -   | Collector sensor             |           | -          | 14-03-'13 | 0309689(S)    |           | -          |           | -          |

| Nr. | Omschrijving                 | 0308801   |            | 0308802   |               | 0309409   |               | 0309410   |               |
|-----|------------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|---------------|
|     |                              | Tot       | Art. nr.   | Tot       | Art. nr.      | Tot       | Art. nr.      | Tot       | Art. nr.      |
| 1   | Isolatie                     | 06-10-'11 | n.b.       | 07-06-'11 | n.b.          | 31-08-'11 | n.b.          | 07-06-'11 | n.b.          |
| 2   | Inlaatcombinatie             | 06-10-'11 | n.b.       | 07-06-'11 | n.b.          | 31-08-'11 | n.b.          | 07-06-'11 | n.b.          |
| 3a  | Terugslagklep                | 06-10-'11 | 0309001(S) | 07-06-'11 | 0309001(S)    |           | -             | 07-06-'11 | 0309001(S)    |
| 3b  |                              |           | -          |           | -             |           | -             |           | -             |
| 4   | Pakking pomp                 | 06-10-'11 | 0309004(S) | 07-06-'11 | 0309004(S)    | 31-08-'11 | 0309004(S)    | 07-06-'11 | 0309004(S)    |
|     |                              |           | -          | 07-06-'11 | 0309005(S)    | 31-08-'11 | 0309005(S)    | 07-06-'11 | 0309005(S)    |
| 5   | Pomp                         | 06-10-'11 | 0309090(S) |           | -             |           | -             |           | -             |
| 6a  | Flow meter                   | 06-10-'11 | n.b.       | 07-06-'11 | n.b.          | 31-08-'11 | n.b.          |           | -             |
| 6b  |                              |           | -          |           | -             |           | -             | 07-06-'11 | 0309007(S)    |
| 7   | Leiding aansluit met pakking | 06-10-'11 | 0309008(S) | 07-06-'11 | 0309008(S)    | 31-08-'11 | 0309008(S)    | 07-06-'11 | 0309008(S)    |
| 8   | Thermometer                  | 06-10-'11 | 0309003(S) |           | -             |           | -             |           | -             |
| 9   | Voorpaneel                   | 06-10-'11 | 0309009(S) | 07-06-'11 | 0309009(S)    | 31-08-'11 | 0309009(S)    | 07-06-'11 | 0309009(S)    |
| 10a | Control                      |           | -          | 07-06-'11 | 0309010(S)    |           | -             |           | -             |
| 10b |                              |           | -          |           | -             | 31-08-'11 | n.b.          | 07-06-'11 | n.b.          |
| -   | Tank sensor                  |           | -          | 07-06-'11 | 0309688(S)    | 31-08-'11 | 0309688(S)    | 07-06-'11 | 0309688(S)    |
| -   | Dompelbuis                   |           | -          | 07-06-'11 | 0309690(S)    | 31-08-'11 | 0309690(S)    | 07-06-'11 | 0309690(S)    |
| -   | Reduceer nippel              |           | -          | 07-06-'11 | 0070066002(S) | 31-08-'11 | 0070066002(S) | 07-06-'11 | 0070066002(S) |
| -   | Collector sensor             |           | -          | 07-06-'11 | 0309689(S)    | 31-08-'11 | 0309689(S)    | 07-06-'11 | 0309689(S)    |



EVD-0058



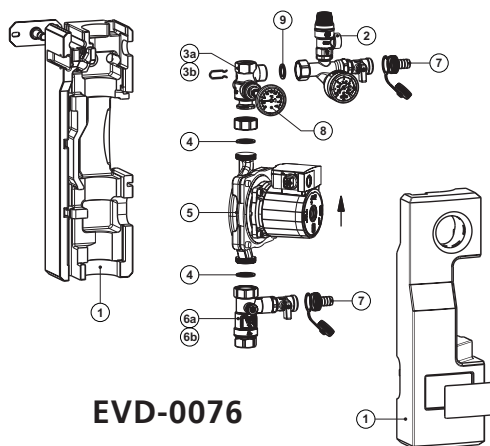
EVD-0059

# Zonnesysteem onderdelen

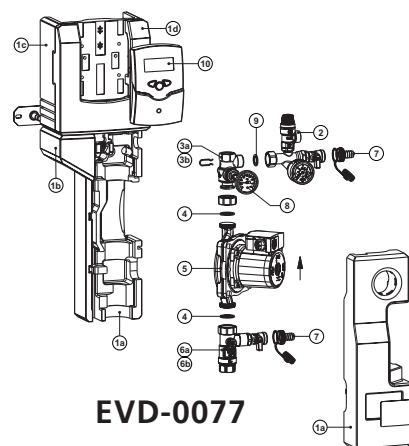
## Onderdelen 2nd Generation

| Nr. | Omschrijving                   | 0310189   |            | 0310190   |            | 0310191   |            | 0310192   |            |
|-----|--------------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|
|     |                                | Vanaf     | Art. nr.   | Vanaf     | Art. nr.   | Vanaf     | Art. nr.   | Vanaf     | Art. nr.   |
| 1   | Isolatie pompstation           | 07-10-'11 | 0310198(S) | 02-07-'12 | 0310198(S) | 04-10-'11 | 0310198(S) | 10-01-'11 | 0310198(S) |
| 1b  | Isolatie besturing             |           | -          |           | -          |           | -          |           | -          |
| 1c  | Isolatie cover besturing       |           | -          |           | -          |           | -          |           | -          |
| 1d  | Isolatie additioneel onderdeel |           | -          |           | -          |           | -          |           | -          |
| 2   | Inlaatcombinatie               | 07-10-'11 | 0310202(S) | 02-07-'12 | 0310202(S) | 04-10-'11 | 0310202(S) | 10-01-'11 | 0310202(S) |
| 3a  | Terugslagklep                  | 07-10-'11 | 0310204(S) | 02-07-'12 | 0310204(S) |           | -          |           | -          |
| 3b  |                                |           | -          |           | -          | 04-10-'11 | 0310205(S) | 10-01-'11 | 0310205(S) |
| 4   | <b>Pakking pomp</b>            | 07-10-'11 | 0309004(S) | 02-07-'12 | 0309004(S) | 04-10-'11 | 0309004(S) | 10-01-'11 | 0309004(S) |
| 5   | Pomp                           |           | -          |           | -          |           | -          |           | -          |
|     |                                | 07-10-'11 | 0309090(S) | 02-07-'12 | 0309090(S) | 04-10-'11 | 0309090(S) | 10-01-'11 | 0309090(S) |
| 6a  | Flow meter                     | 07-10-'11 | 0310206(S) | 02-07-'12 | -          | 04-10-'11 | 0310206(S) |           | -          |
| 6b  |                                |           | -          |           | 0310207(S) |           | -          | 10-01-'11 | 0310207(S) |
| 7   | Leiding aansluit met pakking   | 07-10-'11 | 0309008(S) | 02-07-'12 | 0309008(S) | 04-10-'11 | 0309008(S) | 10-01-'11 | 0309008(S) |
| 8   | Thermometer                    | 07-10-'11 | 0310208(S) | 02-07-'12 | 0310208(S) | 04-10-'11 | 0310208(S) | 10-01-'11 | 0310208(S) |
| 9   | Pakking inlaatcombinatie       | 07-10-'11 | 0310203(S) | 02-07-'12 | 0310203(S) | 04-10-'11 | 0310203(S) | 10-01-'11 | 0310203(S) |
| 10  | Besturing                      |           | -          |           | -          |           | -          |           | -          |
| -   | Tank sensor                    |           | -          |           | -          |           | -          |           | -          |
| -   | Dompelbuis                     |           | -          |           | -          |           | -          |           | -          |
| -   | Reduceer Nippel                |           | -          |           | -          |           | -          |           | -          |
| -   | Collector sensor               |           | -          |           | -          |           | -          |           | -          |

| Nr. | Omschrijving                   | 0310193   |               | 0310194   |               | 0310195   |               | 0310196   |               |
|-----|--------------------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|---------------|
|     |                                | Vanaf     | Art. nr.      | Vanaf     | Art. nr.      | Vanaf     | Art. nr.      | Vanaf     | Art. nr.      |
| 1   | Isolatie pompstation           | 08-06-'11 | 0310198(S)    | 15-03-'13 | 0310198(S)    | 01-09-'11 | 0310198(S)    | 08-06-'11 | 0310198(S)    |
| 1b  | Isolatie besturing             | 08-06-'11 | 0310199(S)    | 15-03-'13 | 0310199(S)    | 01-09-'11 | 0310199(S)    | 08-06-'11 | 0310199(S)    |
| 1c  | Isolatie cover besturing       | 08-06-'11 | 0310200(S)    | 15-03-'13 | 0310200(S)    | 01-09-'11 | 0310200(S)    | 08-06-'11 | 0310200(S)    |
| 1d  | Isolatie additioneel onderdeel | 08-06-'11 | 0310201(S)    | 15-03-'13 | 0310201(S)    | 01-09-'11 | 0310201(S)    | 08-06-'11 | 0310201(S)    |
| 2   | Inlaatcombinatie               | 08-06-'11 | 0310202(S)    | 15-03-'13 | 0310202(S)    | 01-09-'11 | 0310202(S)    | 08-06-'11 | 0310202(S)    |
| 3a  | Terugslagklep                  | 08-06-'11 | 0310204(S)    | 15-03-'13 | 0310204(S)    |           | -             |           | -             |
| 3b  |                                |           | -             |           | -             | 01-09-'11 | 0310205(S)    | 08-06-'11 | 0310205(S)    |
| 4   | <b>Pakking pomp</b>            | 08-06-'11 | 0309004(S)    | 15-03-'13 | 0309004(S)    | 01-09-'11 | 0309004(S)    | 08-06-'11 | 0309004(S)    |
| 5   | Pomp                           | 08-06-'11 | 0309005(S)    | 15-03-'13 | 0309005(S)    | 01-09-'11 | 0309005(S)    | 08-06-'11 | 0309005(S)    |
|     |                                |           | -             |           | -             |           | -             |           | -             |
| 6a  | Flow meter                     | 08-06-'11 | 0310206(S)    |           | -             | 01-09-'11 | 0310206(S)    |           | -             |
| 6b  |                                |           | -             | 15-03-'13 | 0310207(S)    |           | -             | 08-06-'11 | 0310207(S)    |
| 7   | Leiding aansluit met pakking   | 08-06-'11 | 0309008(S)    | 15-03-'13 | 0309008(S)    | 01-09-'11 | 0309008(S)    | 08-06-'11 | 0309008(S)    |
| 8   | Thermometer                    | 08-06-'11 | 0310208(S)    | 15-03-'13 | 0310208(S)    | 01-09-'11 | 0310208(S)    | 08-06-'11 | 0310208(S)    |
| 9   | Pakking inlaatcombinatie       | 08-06-'11 | 0310203(S)    | 15-03-'13 | 0310203(S)    | 01-09-'11 | 0310203(S)    | 08-06-'11 | 0310203(S)    |
| 10  | Besturing                      | 08-06-'11 | 0310209(S)    | 15-03-'13 | 0310209(S)    | 01-09-'11 | 0310209(S)    | 08-06-'11 | 0310209(S)    |
| -   | Tank sensor                    | 08-06-'11 | 0309688(S)    | 15-03-'13 | 0309688(S)    | 01-09-'11 | 0309688(S)    | 08-06-'11 | 0309688(S)    |
| -   | Dompelbuis                     | 08-06-'11 | 0309690(S)    | 15-03-'13 | 0309690(S)    | 01-09-'11 | 0309690(S)    | 08-06-'11 | 0309690(S)    |
| -   | Reduceer Nippel                | 08-06-'11 | 0070066002(S) | 15-03-'13 | 0070066002(S) | 01-09-'11 | 0070066002(S) | 08-06-'11 | 0070066002(S) |
| -   | Collector sensor               | 08-06-'11 | 0309689(S)    | 15-03-'13 | 0309689(S)    | 01-09-'11 | 0309689(S)    | 08-06-'11 | 0309689(S)    |



EVD-0076



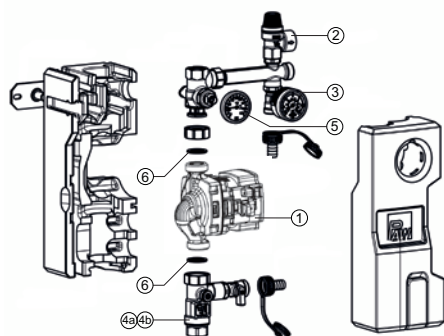
EVD-0077

# Zonnesysteem onderdelen

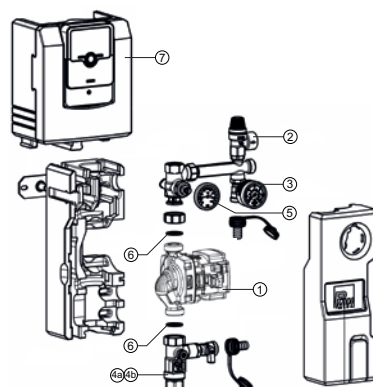
## Onderdelen 3rd Generation

| Nr. | Omschrijving       | 0311691        |            | 0311589   |            | 0311590   |            | 0311591   |            |
|-----|--------------------|----------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|
|     |                    | Vanaf          | Art. nr.   | Vanaf     | Art. nr.   | Vanaf     | Art. nr.   | Vanaf     | Art. nr.   |
| 1   | Grundfos pomp      | 27-07-'15      | 0311587(S) | 27-07-'15 | 0311587(S) | 27-07-'15 | 0311587(S) | 27-07-'15 | 0311587(S) |
| 2   | Drukventiel        |                | 0338045(S) |           |            |           |            |           |            |
| 3   | Drukmeter          |                | 0338046(S) |           | 0338046(S) |           | 0338046(S) |           | 0338046(S) |
| 4a  | Volume-stroommeter | 0,5...15 l/min | 27-07-'15  |           | -          | 27-07-'15 | 0310206(S) |           | -          |
| 4b  |                    | 4...22 l/min   | -          | 27-07-'15 | 0310207(S) |           | -          | 27-07-'15 | 0310207(S) |
| 5   | Thermometer        | 27-07-'15      | 0310208(S) | 27-07-'15 | 0310208(S) | 27-07-'15 | 0310208(S) | 27-07-'15 | 0310208(S) |
| 6   | Pakking            | 27-07-'15      | 0309004(S) | 27-07-'15 | 0309004(S) | 27-07-'15 | 0309004(S) | 27-07-'15 | 0309004(S) |
| 7   | Pakking            | 27-07-'15      | 0310203(S) | 27-07-'15 | 0310203(S) | 27-07-'15 | 0310203(S) | 27-07-'15 | 0310203(S) |
| 8   | Besturing          |                | -          |           | 0338045(S) |           | 0338045(S) |           | 0338045(S) |
| -   | Zekering           |                | -          |           | -          |           | -          |           | -          |
| -   | Tank Sensor        |                | -          |           | -          |           | -          |           | -          |
| -   | Dompelbuis         |                | -          |           | -          |           | -          |           | -          |
| -   | Verloopnippel      |                | -          |           | -          |           | -          |           | -          |
| -   | Collectorsensor    |                | -          |           | -          |           | -          |           | -          |

| Nr. | Omschrijving       | 0311692        |               | 0311593   |               | 0311594   |               | 0311595   |               |
|-----|--------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|---------------|
|     |                    | Vanaf          | Art. nr.      | Vanaf     | Art. nr.      | Vanaf     | Art. nr.      | Vanaf     | Art. nr.      |
| 1   | Grundfos pomp      | 27-07-'15      | 0311587(S)    | 27-07-'15 | 0311587(S)    | 27-07-'15 | 0311587(S)    | 27-07-'15 | 0311587(S)    |
| 2   | Drukventiel        |                | 0338045(S)    |           | 0338045(S)    |           | 0338045(S)    |           | 0338045(S)    |
| 3   | Drukmeter          |                | 0338046(S)    |           | 0338046(S)    |           | 0338046(S)    |           | 0338046(S)    |
| 4a  | Volume-stroommeter | 0,5...15 l/min | 27-07-'15     |           | -             | 27-07-'15 | 0310206(S)    |           | -             |
| 4b  |                    | 4...22 l/min   | -             | 27-07-'15 | 0310207(S)    |           | -             | 27-07-'15 | 0310207(S)    |
| 5   | Thermometer        | 27-07-'15      | 0310208(S)    | 27-07-'15 | 0310208(S)    | 27-07-'15 | 0310208(S)    | 27-07-'15 | 0310208(S)    |
| 6   | Pakking            | 27-07-'15      | 0309004(S)    | 27-07-'15 | 0309004(S)    | 27-07-'15 | 0309004(S)    | 27-07-'15 | 0309004(S)    |
| 7   | Pakking            | 27-07-'15      | 0310203(S)    | 27-07-'15 | 0310203(S)    | 27-07-'15 | 0310203(S)    | 27-07-'15 | 0310203(S)    |
| 8   | Besturing          | 27-07-'15      | 0311582(S)    | 27-07-'15 | 0311582(S)    | 27-07-'15 | 0311582(S)    | 27-07-'15 | 0311582(S)    |
| -   | Zekering           | 27-07-'15      | 0311493(S)    | 27-07-'15 | 0311493(S)    | 27-07-'15 | 0311493(S)    | 27-07-'15 | 0311493(S)    |
| -   | Tank Sensor        | 27-07-'15      | 0309688(S)    | 27-07-'15 | 0309688(S)    | 27-07-'15 | 0309688(S)    | 27-07-'15 | 0309688(S)    |
| -   | Dompelbuis         | 27-07-'15      | 0309690(S)    | 27-07-'15 | 0309690(S)    | 27-07-'15 | 0309690(S)    | 27-07-'15 | 0309690(S)    |
| -   | Verloopnippel      | 27-07-'15      | 0070066002(S) | 27-07-'15 | 0070066002(S) | 27-07-'15 | 0070066002(S) | 27-07-'15 | 0070066002(S) |
| -   | Collectorsensor    | 27-07-'15      | 0309689(S)    | 27-07-'15 | 0309689(S)    | 27-07-'15 | 0309689(S)    | 27-07-'15 | 0309689(S)    |



EVD-0122



EVD-0123

# Zonnesysteem onderdelen

| OPBRENGST SENSOR                                                                  |            |               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|---------------|
|  | Art. Nr    | Aansluiting   |
|                                                                                   | 0309691(S) | 22 mm soldeer |
|                                                                                   | 0309703(S) | 28 mm soldeer |

| GLYCOL                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                             |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
|  | Art. Nr                                                                                                                                                                     | Liter |
|                                                                                   | 0308803                                                                                                                                                                     | 10    |
|                                                                                   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Corrosieremmend en antivriesmedium Tyfocor L®</li> <li>Gebruiksklare verpakking van 10 liter, in 40% gemiddelde oplossing</li> </ul> |       |

| EXPANSIEVAT                                                                        |         |       |              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------|--------------|
|  | Art. Nr | Liter | Collectoren* |
|                                                                                    | 0308875 | 25    | 1-4          |
|                                                                                    | 0308876 | 35    | 5-6          |
|                                                                                    | 0308877 | 50    | 7-11         |
|                                                                                    | 0308878 | 80    | 12-15        |

\* Het aantal collectoren is een indicatie voor het te gebruiken expansievat. Voor concrete informatie neem contact op met de Technical Support Group

| QT SENSOR                                                                          |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
|  | Art. Nr    |
|                                                                                    | 0309285(S) |
|                                                                                    |            |

| SMART DISPLAY                                                                      |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
|  | Art. Nr    |
|                                                                                    | 0309701(S) |
|                                                                                    |            |

| ISOLATIE MATERIAAL                                                                |            |             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------|
|  | Type       | Afmetingen  |
|                                                                                   | 0309933(S) | Ø 22mm x 2m |
|                                                                                   | 0309934(S) | Ø 28mm x 2m |

\* Vogelbestendig, geschikt voor buiten

| T&P VENTIEL                                                                          |               |             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
|  | Art. Nr       | Aansluiting |
|                                                                                      | 0076527004(S) | ¾" / 10 bar |
|                                                                                      | 0099383005(S) | 1" / 10 bar |



| VERLOOP NIPPELS                                           |        |            |     |     |            |      |      |            |      |      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------|-----|-----|------------|------|------|------------|------|------|
| Omschrijving                                              | IT/ITS |            |     |     |            |      |      |            |      |      |
|                                                           | 300    | 400        | 500 | 600 | 750        | 1000 | 1500 | 2000       | 2500 | 3000 |
| Verlengstuk 2 x 2" BSP binnendraad                        | -      | 0309082(S) |     | -   | -          | -    |      | 0309082(S) |      |      |
| Verlengstuk 2 1/2 x 2 1/2" BSP binnendraad                | -      | -          | -   |     | 0309031(S) |      | -    | -          | -    | -    |
| Verloopring R 2" buitendraad x R 1" binnendraad           | -      | 0309083(S) |     | -   | -          | -    |      | 0309083(S) |      |      |
| Verloopring R 2" buitendraad x R 1 1/2" binnendraad       | -      | 0309084(S) |     | -   | -          | -    |      | 0309084(S) |      |      |
| Verloopring R 2 1/2" buitendraad x 1" BSP binnendraad     | -      | -          | -   |     | 0309032(S) |      | -    | -          | -    | -    |
| Verloopring R 2 1/2" buitendraad x 1 1/4" BSP binnendraad | -      | -          | -   |     | 0309033(S) |      | -    | -          | -    | -    |
| Verloopring R 2 1/2" buitendraad x 1 1/2" BSP binnendraad | -      | -          | -   |     | n.b.       |      | -    | -          | -    | -    |



Voor gedetailleerde technische informatie over de toestellen, verwijzen wij u naar  
[www.aosmith.be](http://www.aosmith.be) of stuurt u een e-mail naar [tsg@aosmith.com](mailto:tsg@aosmith.com)  
U kunt ons bereiken op +31 40 294 2500.